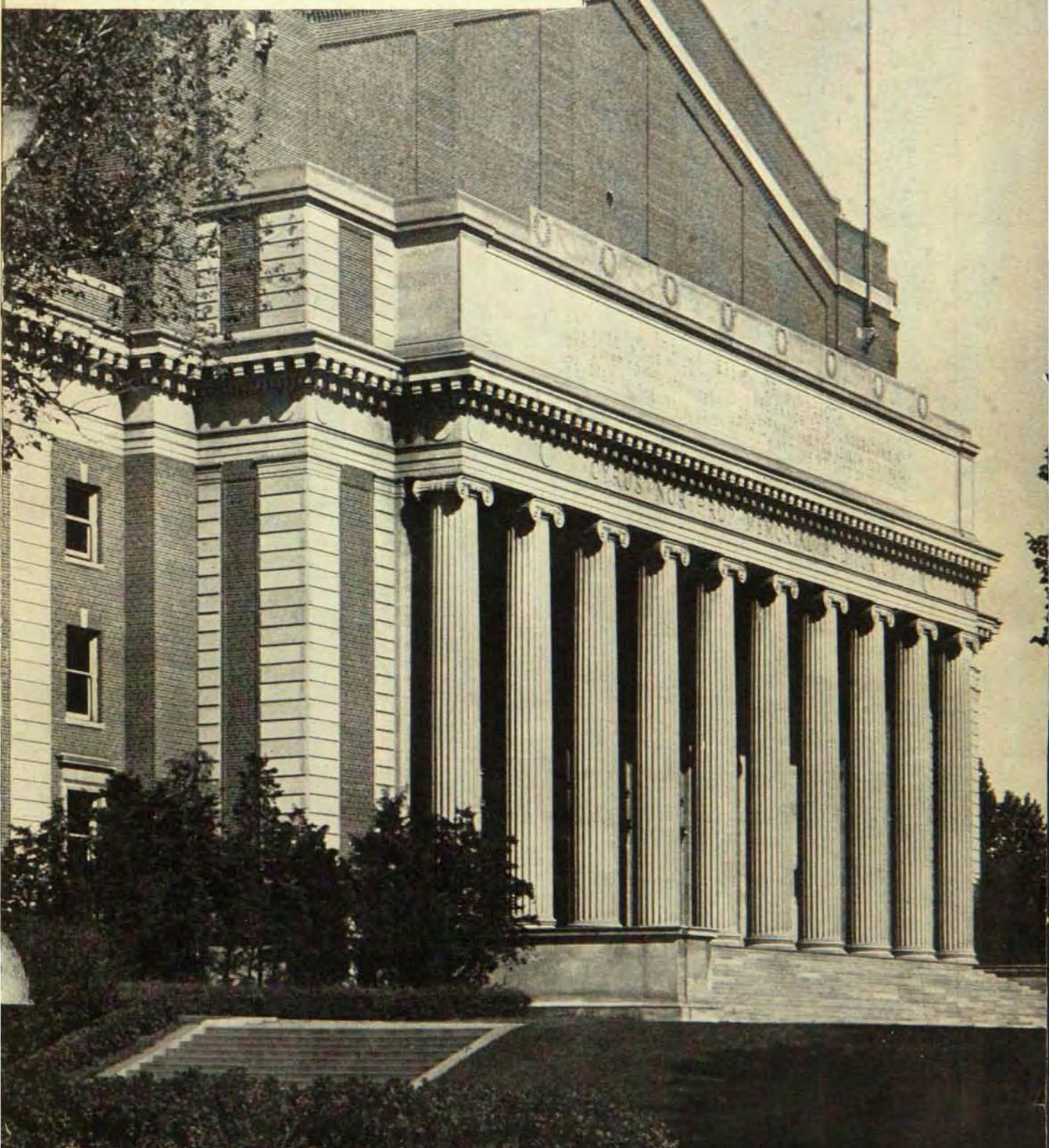


Minnesota ALUMNUS

45 September, 1945 No. 1



*There are two funny things
about Wilmer*

The first is Wilmer's getup.

The second is that he doesn't care if he does look like a castoff scarecrow.

Because Wilmer's a lot smarter than he looks. While he's making more than he's ever made before, the dough he'd spend for a fancy wardrobe goes right smack into War Bonds . . . and for this Uncle Sam is mighty proud of him.

Naturally, you don't have to look like Wilmer . . . or tramp around in rags . . . to make your country proud of you, and your own future a whole lot more secure.

All you have to do is keep getting those War Bonds—and then forgetting them till they come due. Not bad—that four dollars for every three, and the safest investment in the world!

Why not get an extra War Bond today?

**BUY ALL THE BONDS YOU CAN . . .
KEEP ALL THE BONDS YOU BUY**



INDEPENDENT PRESS, INC.

*This is an official U. S. Treasury advertisement—prepared under
auspices of Treasury Department and War Advertising Council*

MT



When Major General John E. Dahlquist '18, commander of the Thirty-sixth division and captor of Hermann Goering and other Nazi leaders, paid Minneapolis a brief visit in August, he was greeted by classmates at a reception and luncheon in his honor. Shown with General Dahlquist in this Minneapolis Times photo are left to right, Ralph B. Beal, Charles Denny, I. J. Luger, Frank Mayer, Harold Langland and Ward Olmsted, all members of the class of 1918.

Back to the Home Scene

DURING the past four years much of the space in the *Minnesota Alumnus* has been devoted to information on the wartime program of the University and to news of Minnesota graduates and former students serving in the armed forces of the nation. Reports on the service assignments and experiences of several thousand of the more than 12,000 alumni in uniform have appeared in these pages. This information, together with other details such as service addresses which could not be published for security reasons, has also been recorded in the permanent Alumni War Records file in the Alumni Records office. It has been the sad duty of the *Alumnus* staff to report the deaths of nearly 550 Minnesota alumni in service.

Copies of each issue of the magazine have been placed in the libraries of camps and stations throughout the United States for the benefit of Minnesotans. Camp librarians have reported that the magazine was read until the pages were worn ragged. Subscribers copies have been mailed overseas to every area of the world where American troops have been stationed. In addition the *Alumnus* has sent special campus pictorial newsletters to every former student

in service for whom we had a service address. These publications have been supplemented by a large volume of personal communications to individual alumni in service at home and abroad.

Now the time has come to change addresses on our nearly 11,000 subscription list from military to civilian and also to reconvert our editorial content to a peacetime formula. Neither of these transformations can be achieved in a night nor even in a month of nights. More and more space will be devoted in these pages to the University scene in all its many phases. It will be possible again to present a greater number of articles on topics of interest to alumni readers. The *Minnesota Alumnus* will continue to develop its departments devoted to personal news and pictures and also, in increasing measure to fulfill its responsibility as a major interpreter of higher education in Minnesota.

Welcome General

MEMBERS of the class of 1918 living in the Twin Cities staged a homecoming reception for their popular classmate, Major General John E. Dahlquist, when he came

1186211

POSTWAR OPPORTUNITIES for Engineers and Technical Men

This advertisement is addressed primarily to men in the military services who are doing some personal postwar planning.

Our postwar plans contemplate an expansion of facilities and products. We need 25 to 30 men technically trained in radio, radar and electronics for product, process and sales engineering.

The opportunities in engineering are in the grades of: section engineers; senior and junior design or process engineers, both electrical and mechanical; laboratory technicians; draftsmen, senior and junior layout men and detailers; specification engineers; production supervisors, salesmen of the engineering type; field service technicians.

Salaries are in accordance with the compensation standards of the General Motors Corporation. These standards include every element of personal security and stability that a modern industrial organization can include to attract and keep the kind of people it needs—the kind of people it now has.

Prewar we were one of the three largest producers of automobile radio receivers. The decision to expand our operations in the electronic and radio field is a significant one, we believe. It offers a vast field of opportunity for ambitious young men with the requisite background of education and early experience—limited only by the capabilities of the individual.

We are located in a good, typical American home town—a happy combination of small-town friendships and big-town conveniences. A communication will have the earnest and confidential consideration of our executives. Director of Personnel, Delco Radio Division, General Motors Corporation, Kokomo, Indiana.

Delco Radio
DIVISION OF
GENERAL MOTORS

to Minneapolis in August for a short visit with his two brothers. The reception preceded a luncheon in honor of General Dahlquist given jointly by several civic organizations in cooperation with the class of 1918.

General Dahlquist, who was one of the editors of the 1918 Gopher, entered service during the first World War and has made the army his career. Following his 21-day leave in the United States, he was scheduled to return to Germany to resume command of an occupation zone covering 35,000 square miles near Stuttgart.

Early this summer at the Augsburg headquarters of the Seventh Army, General Dahlquist was presented three of the highest awards given by the United States. For "superb" leadership he received the Distinguished Service Medal; for "gallantry in action" he was awarded the Silver Star, and for "extraordinary heroism in action," General Dahlquist was given the Distinguished Service Cross. The presentations were made by Lt. Gen. Wade H. Haislip, commanding general of the Seventh Army.

Dahlquist assumed command of the 36th Infantry Division on July 7, 1944. The Distinguished Service Medal was given for his planning and reequipment and retraining of the division for amphibious operations and for his superb leadership of the division during the invasion of Southern France and the drive from the Riviera to the foothills of the Vosges mountains. Dahlquist was given a large measure of credit for the success of the campaign in Southern France.

The Minnesotan is a front line general. The Silver Star, awarded for gallantry in action, was earned under enemy small arms fire on Oct. 28, 1944. He personally assumed command of the platoon assigned to the mission of destroying two machine gun nests. The citation declares that "Gen. Dahlquist's gallant action, performed at great personal risk, was a great inspiration to all the men under his command."

The Distinguished Service Cross was awarded to him for another display of front line leadership. During the division's drive to the Rhine, he advanced to the head of the column, completely exposed to small arms and anti-tank fire. He took personal

Aircraft Engineers

After the war, the Beech Aircraft Corporation will keep the same reputation for designing and building outstanding airplanes as it has had before and during the war. In accomplishing this, we offer the opportunity for permanent positions in an expanding organization to men with experience and above-average ability on drafting, minor and major layout work, and stress analysis. In applying send complete information on education and experience to the Engineering Department, Beech Aircraft Corporation, Wichita 1, Kansas.

command of the leading troops and overcame all enemy resistance. Pushing on, Dahlquist and his men overran the German troops before they could set up a defense line. Captured were 1,800 prisoners and large amounts of equipment.

Medical Refreshers

The University of Minnesota became one of the principal centers for the "refresher" training of physicians who have been in military service to refit them for civilian practice when the W. K. Kellogg Foundation gave \$250,000 to be used

in that way over a period of five years. The Board of Regents accepted the gift.

Dr. Harold S. Diehl, dean of the medical sciences, explained that a great many young physicians went directly into army or navy service from internships or residencies and had never actually engaged in civilian practice. Furthermore, many doctors who have been away from private practice for from three to five years will wish refresher courses to bring them up to date.

The training, said Dean Diehl, will consist of three eight week periods or blocks of courses, generously supplemented by work in hospitals with actual patients. Courses will be in the Center for Continuation and at the Medical School. Ancker hospital, St. Paul, will provide most of the hospital service, Dean Diehl said, although programs will also be carried out at University and Minneapolis General Hospitals. He envisions also that before the program expires it will be one of the earliest activities in the prospective Mayo Memorial building.

The refresher training will be under the general supervision of Dr. William A. O'Brien, the success of whose program of post-graduate medical courses in the Continuation Study Center was a principal reason for the large grant to Minnesota.

Minnesota Alumnus

Continuing the Minnesota Alumni Weekly which was established in 1901. Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota, 205 Coffman Union. Member of the American Alumni Council.

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27, *Editor*
RUTH GUSTAFSON '40Ed, *Editorial Asst.*

General Alumni Association

DR. GEORGE A. EARL '06; '09Md, *president*; RALPH B. BEAL '18, *vice-president*; ARNULF UELAND '17, *treasurer*; E. B. PIERCE '04, *executive secretary*.

The Minnesota Alumnus is published monthly from September through June. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota, under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Subscription, \$3 a year.

Minnesota ALUMNUS

Vol. 45, No. 1

September, 1945

Minnesota Welcomes New President

STUDENTS assembling on the campus this month for the beginning of the fall quarter were greeted by the new president of the University of Minnesota, Dr. James Lewis Morrill. Minnesota's eighth president, whose appointment was first announced by the Board of Regents on November 13, 1944, succeeded Dr. Walter C. Coffey on July 1, and assumed his new duties in the presidential offices in the Administration Building on Monday, July 2.

Much of his time during his first days on the campus were devoted to getting acquainted with his new surroundings and with administrative personnel. There were immediate conferences with the deans of the colleges and with Malcolm M. Willey, vice-president for academic administration, and William T. Middlebrook, vice-president for business administration.

For the first time as president, Dr. Morrill met with the Board of Regents at the July meeting of the board. He told the regents that he was eager to familiarize himself with the entire state of Minnesota and to visit and meet the people in its communities. Many invitations to speak before various groups had come to him and he said that he planned to accept such engagements as his duties and schedule permitted but that first he would devote his time and energy to the job of becoming acquainted with his new office.

Later in July, President Morrill joined Mrs. Morrill and their daughter, Sylvia, at the family summer home at Otsego, Michigan. The president's home at 1005 Fifth Street S. E., was being redecorated this summer and following their return to the campus from their vacation, Dr. and Mrs. Morrill lived at the Center for Continuation Study. Two

of the three Morrill children have already graduated from college while Sylvia, the youngest, is a sophomore at Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri.

In the appearances the new president has made as a speaker before civic groups in the past month his listeners have been deeply impressed by his felicity of expression, his genuineness and sincerity, and his interpretation of the responsibilities and objectives of higher education. In speaking of the University of Minnesota, he has expanded upon the statement he made at the time he announced his acceptance of the offer of the presidency that "There is no greater opportunity and no more responsible assignment in all American higher education than the Minnesota post."

Experience

In discussing the program of a state university, Dr. Morrill speaks from experience gained in his 22 years on the staff of his alma mater, Ohio State University, and from his more than three years as president of the University of Wyoming. At Ohio State he was for nine years the alumni secretary and editor of the alumni magazine, then junior dean of the College of Education, and later, for nine years, vice-president in charge of public relations. From 1913, the year of his graduation from Ohio State, until he joined the staff of that university in 1919, he had the opportunity to view and study the public scene as reporter, city editor, legislative correspondent and managing editor of a great metropolitan newspaper, the Cleveland Press.

Dr. Morrill has long been active in educational organizations and is

chairman of the committee on institutional organization and policy of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities. In an appraisal of President Morrill addressed to Minnesota alumni by John B. Fullen, secretary of the Ohio State University Association appears the following comment regarding the background of his philosophy of higher education:

"By curious and happy coincidence, Dr. Morrill succeeds to the post held by the man he admired most in the field of higher education, your late, great Dr. Lotus D. Coffman. Morrill is one of Coffman's disciples. He devoured his papers and reports, himself became steeped in the philosophy of the land-grant state university which was in the blood and bones of Dr. Coffman. These great, publicly supported universities are the emerging giants of higher education. Slowly they are taking the leadership and the gauntlet from the old, classical 'greats' of the nineteenth century. . . . Minnesota, one of the greatest of them all, will become greater still under Morrill."

The date of the inauguration of the new president has not yet been set. The chairman of the committee on arrangements for the event is Dr. Theodore C. Blegen '12, dean of the Graduate School. The committee appointed by Dr. Coffey in June includes the following representatives of various groups:

Board of Regents, Fred B. Snyder of Minneapolis, Ray J. Quinlivan of St. Cloud, Daniel C. Gainey of Owatonna; academic staff, Professor Donald G. Paterson, Dean Henry Schmitz, Professor D. E. Minnich, Professor A. C. Krey, Vice-president M. M. Willey and Paul E. Miller, director of agricultural extension;

civil service staff, Mrs. Ruth Lawrence, Wallace Blomquist, Mrs. Mary J. Randolph and James S. Lombard; student body, Cherry Cedarleaf, president of the all-University Council, and Rod McQuary, editor of the *Minnesota Daily*.

Alumni will be represented on the committee by Dr. George Earl '06; '09Md, president of the General Alumni Association, Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce '04, and Mrs. May H. Findley '33, president of the Minnesota Alumnae Club.

Representatives of educational organizations outside the University: Dean M. Schweickhard, commissioner of education; Dr. Bernhard Christensen of Augsburg College, president of the Association of Minnesota Colleges; Warren H. Stewart of St. Cloud, president of the State Teachers College Board; Martin Graebner of Concordia College in St. Paul, president of Junior College Deans of Minnesota, and Walter Englund, secretary of the Minnesota Education Association.

Leadership

Dr. Morrill takes up his duties at Minnesota in a year in which events have served to outline in a dramatic manner the social and educational responsibilities of higher education in America and in the world. The people have been shocked by the emergence of the atomic bomb; and emphasized in the stories about this terrific weapon of destruction in newspapers and magazines has been the fact that college professors at Minnesota and elsewhere were largely responsible for its development.

As an aftermath of the shock and the feeling of gratefulness that American scientists were the first to unloose this fantastic power there comes the question: Now that college professors and other scientists have so dramatically proved their leadership in the vital technical field during the war, are they capable of assuming comparable leadership and influence in the field of social and economic relationships to bring about advances in human existence and in the control of forces of destruction, both social and technical? In seeking such leadership there may very well be a growing impatience with a type of academic atmosphere which smacks of "Lecturing on navigation while the ship is going down."



DR. JAMES LEWIS MORRILL

Student Housing

Early estimates indicate that the University enrollment in the fall quarter would go above the 10,000 mark with a freshman class nearly as large as those of pre-war days. This has created a serious student housing problem which is intensified by the fact that many of the veterans returning to school are married and require family accommodations. And the problem will become even more acute next year and the following year as the enrollment moves upward toward the record total of 18,000 or more which has been predicted.

The University has been prevented from building additional dormitories

as a result of the rider in the legislative appropriations bill which forbids the use of University funds in the construction of housing units for students. The University housing bureau is offering students every assistance in getting located and has sought room accommodations in homes in residence areas some distance from the campus.

Student activities at the University will be resumed on the pre-war scale this coming college year. Although athletics were continued during the war, partly because the coaching staff was needed to conduct physical training for the army and navy, student social life was severely curtailed and all "formal" events were out.

Cosmic Confidence

By

HOWARD PIERCE DAVIS

The MINNESOTA ALUMNUS is pleased to publish this outstanding address which was delivered at the Baccalaureate service in Northrop auditorium on June 10. Dr. Howard Pierce Davis, pastor of the Federated Church of Boston, Mass., has served as editor of the *World Observer*, as radio commentator on world affairs, and on the foreign news staff of *Newsweek* magazine and the *Boston Transcript*. He covered the meeting in Munich in 1931 where Hitler made his first public declaration of intended world conquest and he has been in all the major capitals of Europe since the outbreak of the second World War. He saw service in France as an army lieutenant in the first World War.

I'm interested this morning primarily, and for a few seconds, in a man named Job whose name appears in what we used to refer to as the Holy Scriptures. Job was on the rack. He had become the victim of a divinely conceived blitz. He had lost his family; he had lost his property; he had lost his health. Having lost these three in quick succession, he was about to lose his courage. Very few people lose the first three without losing the fourth. On the verge of complete discouragement, we find him, by the happy contrivance of the author, participating in a panel discussion, the subject of which discussion was himself, Job.

Three of his friends, with whose names I will not bore you at the moment, and, strangely enough, Jehovah Himself, were participants in the panel discussion, and they were discussing his misfortunes, his future and his faith. The three friends had a great deal of free academic advice to give to Job, as friends are apt to do under similar circumstances, but their advice wasn't proving to be very effective. The more they talked, the more skeptical and cynical and discouraged he became. Finally, at the low point of his disillusionment, at the point where he was about to become desperate and utterly faithless, Jehovah insinuated himself into the discussion and shot at Job a point-blank question. The question was this: "How big is the world? Tell me that."

That is the question, for what it is worth, that I am posing to the members of the graduating class this morning. How big is the world? Tell me that.

The most obvious approach to this question is from the standpoint of the contemplation of space. You can gaze out into space; you can contemplate the world in a somewhat detached fashion with the naked eye, and the result is first bafflement, fear, and cosmic humility, and in the words of the psalm which was read to you this morning, you have a description of the reaction of an ancient mystic who approached this question from the standpoint of the contemplation of space. He had been star-gazing. Being a shepherd, he had a chance to gaze at the stars. It was a part of his occupation, and as he lay there under the Syrian night, gazing at the stars, he was suddenly seized with this sense of the vastness of space, and here was his reaction: "When I consider thy heavens; the work of thy fingers; the moon and the stars which thou has ordained; what is man that thou art mindful of him?" Then continuing his apostrophe to

the Deity, he had a complete change of tone, and he said: "Thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, and hast crowned him with glory and honor."

You see that what happened to that mystic of old was first fear. He was frightened and baffled as he contemplated, with his naked eye and with the help of his imagination, the vastness of space. Then, at last, he re-acquired poise; he became steadied as he put a mind and a heart at the center of the universe. Having supplied the mind, he was enabled to go off into that ecstatic tangent, "Thou hast made him a little lower than the angels."

It is a long distance, and a far cry from an ancient mystic to a modern Marine. But I had the good fortune, the other day, to run across a poem by an American Marine on some unspecified Pacific island. By way of comparison to the experience of the mystic of 3,000 years ago, here is the experience and the reaction of the American Marine:

"Why should distance frighten me
And flood me with the terror of a lost soul?
Should my throat tighten
At the limitless stretch of ocean, land and life
Between this lonely isle and you?
Or should I search the heavens
And feel their changes are a mutual bond
That calmly surveys peace and war?
For a heart is broad enough and deep enough
To encompass all;
And eons are but atomic dreams that are
whisked aside
Like lazy foam on singing waters."

The same thing had happened to him that had happened to the ancient mystic. First, fear, bafflement, shrinking of his self-importance, and then, because he put a heart at the center of the universe, the re-acquisition of poise and the steadying influence of the presence of the heart.

"For a heart is broad enough and deep enough
To encompass all,
And eons are but atomic dreams that are
whisked aside
Like lazy foam on singing waters."

Of course, you could approach the question from the contemplation of time, and you'd find yourself in the same predicament. You would find yourself wandering off into infinity. Looking backward you would find yourself involved in infinity. Looking forward you would find yourself involved in the same quantity; and the portage between the two unbounded seas of infinity, we call time; and the infinity we call eternity. So, some poet has said,

"Time like an ever-rolling stream
Bears all its sons away.
They pass, forgotten, as a dream
Dies at the dawn of day."

Here, again, we have fright, fear. But someone else has said, "Time is a heartbeat in eternity." Given the infinity of eternity, this person re-acquired his poise by putting a heart at the center of it. We can understand the implications of the heartbeat.

Of course there is a scientific approach to this question. There is the picture of the person looking through a glass—the scientist, looking through the telescope—contemplating the universe; and there you have two ends of the telescope—the small end and the large end—and from the large end one sees such sights as to completely bewilder him and drive him again into his shell of inferiority. But of course the wise scientist knows that the most important end of that telescope is the small end because the person who is looking is more important than what he sees, inasmuch as the person who is looking, representing man, has been able to shape the lens; to make the instrument by which the universe can be contemplated.

Now of course the more we contemplate the world scientifically, the larger the universe becomes, and the smaller the world becomes, and here we come into a paradox. The smaller the world becomes because of technological and scientific advances resulting in the compression of time and space, the larger becomes the world of social circumstance. There was never a time when we were more conscious of the shrinkage of space than we are today. The things that are happening every week to parents and their returning soldiers—soldiers who will call their parents from Seattle, for instance, and tell them to begin driving from some Dakota point to the nearest airport 100 miles away so that the son and the parents will arrive at the airport simultaneously. We're living in a day of contracting space and time. And the smaller the world becomes, the more conscious we are of the baffling bigness of the world of social circumstance. While we were never more conscious of the contraction of space, we are likewise soberly conscious of the expansion of the intricacies of the world of social circumstance. That is because *man is technologically alert and socially inert*. It is because man resists the social implications of the compression of time and space.

And that I submit to you as the most polite definition of the Fascist mind. The most polite definition of the Fascist mind, then, is that attitude by which a person resists, or resents, or both, the social meaning of the compression of space.

It is likewise a polite definition of the mind of the *Isolationist*. For, after all, the Isolationist is a person who for one reason or another—emotional, economic, traditional, or otherwise—resists the meaning of the contraction of space. He has not yet learned that distance has been eliminated by science and technology.

Moreover, this is a definition of the mind of the *Imperialist*. The Imperialist who because of tradition, or because of temporary or contemporary convenience or opportunism, adheres to his imperialistic philosophies (glamorizing them with alleged social objectives) is one of a social group which is resisting the meaning of the shrinkage of a physical world. Furthermore, when I use the word "Imperialist" I am not speaking merely of metropolitan powers holding colonial possessions. I am speaking of any group of people who, through politi-

cal techniques, practice the principle of domination over less fortunate or weaker groups.

We may apply this definition also to the *Protectionist*, in a day when we ought to know that the American standard of living, of which we are so jealous, isn't worth a dime in the future, *if it is maintained at the expense of someone else*. That someone else, whether he be one of the millions of Indians or one of the millions of Chinese, is so alert to the explosion of the myth of "Essential Scarcity" that he is not going to take it lying down.

We may also apply this definition to the Nationalist who has not yet learned of the inexorable implications of the shrinking of the world with regard to human relations. It may be interesting to recall that William Joyce, better known as "Lord Haw Haw," who has recently been taken into custody by the Second British Army, was once interviewed by an American correspondent, and in the course of the interview, Joyce made this statement: "Patriotism is the highest virtue I have ever known." Precisely. That was the philosophy of Adolf Hitler. That was the philosophy of all the fanatical Germans of the Prussian state or the Nazi regime. That is the philosophy which is keeping apart many of the allied nations of Europe at the present moment. Such a belief is dangerous at a time when, unless patriotism is packed within the framework of humanitarianism, it becomes an explosive liability rather than an asset.

By contrast, there is the interview given by President Truman, recently, to John Gunther, in which John Gunther raised this question: "What do you believe in most?" President Truman's answer was, "The Sermon on the Mount." Time will tell to what extent President Truman can make applications of his belief, but it offers significant contrast to the statement of Joyce. If we have any familiarity with the Sermon on the Mount, we will recognize the social implications of that sermon. It leaves no room for nationalistic patriotism.

So, if we contemplate the world from the standpoint of social circumstance, we can get frightened. Take the disillusionment which comes from victory. Victory has been uppermost in our minds for a good many years. We have been looking forward to a double victory. Part of it is now in the record. V-E Day has come. V-J Day is coming up. We are now beginning to analyze the cost of victory, and we are beginning to realize that only in a purely military sense is the victory an unmixed blessing. It is not reassuring to be told that the victory in Europe cost the allies one trillion dollars in cash. We wonder why our civilization could not scrape together one-tenth of that amount of money for a constructive program. A trillion dollars represents a deal of social power. What could be done for civilization if that amount of social power could be directed to positive projects?

Obviously, the cash item of the cost of victory is not all-important but it is important enough. It is important to know that the American share of that trillion is 350 billion. We shall emerge from the wars with a 350 billion dollar debt. That means something to you. That means something for all of us. It means something to G.I. Joe. It means one of two things for all of us. It means either the continuation of economic controls, at which people frown already, or it means unbridled inflation which can become the beginning of the end of democratic institutions in the United States.

We have likewise paid for victory in terms of blood. We are now told that the victory in Europe cost the Allies 14 millions in casualties. The Russian people alone, meanwhile, have lost nearly 25 millions in dead, when both civilians and military are counted. A college president, not too near here, asked me this question: "Well, what is 25 millions to the Russians?" Apparently he had not figured up the relative sizes of Russian and American populations, because 25 millions of Russians would be in proportion to 18 millions of Americans. If we had lost 18 millions of our people, I think that we would think we had been somewhere in our quest for victory. A lot of good blood has been spilled for victory. The American casualties have now passed the one million mark, and we well know that before Victory No. 2 comes, we shall have reached the two million mark. A lot of good blood—another vast quantity of social power. Nor is it difficult to imagine to what better uses that amount of social power could have been dedicated.

We have said nothing yet of the costs of victory in terms of erosions of social and spiritual and cultural values, from which we may not recover for many a generation. A person may be able to go out on his back steps and whistle for his dog, and retrieve it by whistling, but I question our ability to go out on the back steps after V-J Day and retrieve educational, cultural, and spiritual values by whistling. The generations of the future may be socially and intellectually stunted as a part of the cost of military victory. Yet we believe the victory was essential. We believe the victory and the cost were justified. On what ground? Only one, and that is that the victory be transformed into something which justifies the cost permanently.

A letter was received the other day from an 18-year-old boy in Germany. It was written on V-E Day and he was wondering how the Americans were observing the day. He was speculating as to how we were observing the victory in Europe. Here is what he said: "I suppose some Americans will observe the day by bending the elbow. I hope some will take time out to pray a prayer of gratitude for those whose lives have been spared by the ending of hostilities. I likewise hope that some will take time out to pray for those who must fight on. Above all things, I hope that many will take time out to pray for divine guidance for those notables whose task it will be to determine what this war was fought for." Exactly! Oh, but you may ask where he has been for the last five years. Doesn't he know what the war was fought for? Well, he should have known. He has been exposed to the messages of the air waves, prior to his induction, even as the rest of us have. He has heard the millions of words of glamorous propaganda. He has been exposed to reams of editorials depicting in glowing terms the objectives for which we were fighting and paying this cost.

But he likewise has enough of historical perspective to remember one thing and that is that in 1917, another generation thought it knew what it was fighting for, but history decreed otherwise. The cold fact of the matter is that the statesmanship of today determines the institutions of tomorrow, and until that crystallization has taken place, nobody will know exactly what we fought for.

Perhaps it should not be left to "notables." Perhaps the run of the mine—the little people—of the United States should re-acquire a sense of responsibility in a democracy and furnish the pressure; furnish a policy which would be tantamount to the divine guidance which these notables need.

Again, when we consider, in the world of social circumstance, the persistence of *oppression*, we get frightened. The elimination of oppression from this world resembles the attempt to squeeze air out of a balloon. You eliminate it from one section and it goes into another and expands there. You squeeze the oppressive factors out of the Prussian state and squeeze them into the Nazi regime. You squeeze them out of one generation and squeeze them into another, in different forms. When I consider the persistence of oppression, I am frightened. It seems that history is a record of the repetition of cycles in which four factors function in the following sequence: Oppression-Explosion-Liberation-Reaction. The reacting group forms another nucleus of an oppressing body, and another cycle begins.

When I consider the persistence of *hatreds* between groups in this world, I am frightened, and baffled, and almost lose hope. When I think that we have been fighting, among other things, a system of race hatred and that while we have been fighting a system of race hatred, and race prejudice and persecution, we have become infected with it ourselves, or that the germ apparent in us has found good climate for development, so that in 1945 as we observe the scattering of the Hitler regime in Germany, we have more rampant racism in the United States than we had in 1939, I get frightened. Nobody, facing the future objectively, can fail to shudder at the implications of the race problems of the United States.

When I consider the *social timidity* of so-called notables in their attempt to improve the world, I get frightened; I get baffled, and I wonder with the mystic, "What is man that thou art mindful of him?" If the American delegation at the San Francisco Conference has been conspicuous for a somewhat negative contribution to the ultimate pattern of the World Security Organization; if that is true, in spite of the positive contributions by a son of Minnesota whose name is Stassen; if the general upshot of the American contribution at San Francisco has been negative, it is due to the fact of the social timidity upon the part of leaders of nations. It is the timidity of men who, though they may know academically that the world is shrinking, that space has gone, are frightened to death at the idea of sacrificing anything resembling national sovereignty in the interests of collective security. Granted that the time has not yet come when we can have more faith in faith than we have in force; the time *has* come when with our faith in force, we should have enough faith in *collective* force to transfer our faith from unilateral to multilateral security. In collective security there may be something for all of us. In unilateral security, there is nothing for any of us from now out.

Can we be steadied, then, as were the mystic and the Marine, or must we lose hope? Must our throats tighten at the contemplation not merely of space and time, but at the contemplation of the gruesome aspects of the world of social circumstance, or can we somehow, re-acquire perspective? Perhaps history can help us out.

Oppression does persist, to be sure, but so does resistance to it. Tyranny does persist, but so does resistance to it. Hatreds do persist and so do the organized forms of resistance to it. War does persist, but there is an increasing demand upon the part of the little people for its banishment, and some day these little people are going to make themselves felt, not through the political transformer which diminishes their pressure, but directly, so that war can be eliminated as an instrument of national policy.

You may draw a straight line from Nero to Hitler, and you may argue very plausibly that social progress is a myth; that all the idealism of the intervening centuries has been vapor. But if you draw a straight line between the *world of Nero* and the *world of Hitler*, and you must realize that the vapor has been quite potent. If you gaze at the world today and take note of the ferocity with which the forces of reaction fight, it may suggest to you the degree of pressure which is being exerted against them. The ferocity with which the forces of reaction fight today may be the reflection of the pressure being exerted against them by the rising tide of demand for justice.

Perhaps we can begin to re-steady ourselves by presuming to put a *mind* at the center of the universe, and when we put a mind at the center of the universe, life has meaning. Most students have learned to do that much. They have recognized that they are living in a world of law and order, in the natural sense. They have learned that the more of these laws they discover, and the more they conform to them, the better they live. They have learned that you cannot break a law but that you can break yourself on one. Some students have even learned that a person cannot break the moral law but that he can break himself on it. If you put a mind at the center of the universe, you put meaning into life.

If you put a *heart* at the center of the universe, you put *hope* into life. That is what the mystic did, and that is what the Marine did. That is what a certain

teacher named Jesus did. He put both the mind and the heart at the center of the universe, and when he faced the shadows of his premature taking off, he was able to say with sincerity and resounding confidence: "Be of good cheer; I have overcome the world." On the Mount of Temptation, he contemplated the world with its kingdoms and he rejected the idea that the world was something to possess or to conquer. Carrying his cross up the Hill of Golgotha, he contemplated life; considered the possibility of side-stepping the issue at that late moment, and he concluded that the world was not something to cling to but something to die for. Between those two experiences, the word most frequently used in his vocabulary was the word which implied a heart at the center of the universe. That word was "Father." Whatever else may be said about the Teacher of Galilee, he succeeded in living victoriously. He put hope into life.

I would like to ask you, the members of the graduating class, in closing, how big is your world? Is it as big as your family? Then you are a social pygmy. Is it as big as the state in which you live? Then you are a social pygmy. Is it as big as the United States of America? Then you remain a social dwarf. Is it as big as the white race, as many Americans seem to be implying by the corruption of their places of power? Then you are still a social pygmy. This is not an American world. It is not a white man's world. How big is your world?

Let me suggest three dimensions. It is as broad as human experience. It is as long as time and eternity combined—the span of the growth of personality. It is as high as the highest human aspiration. But likewise the world is small. It is so small that as the Marine said, "A heart is broad enough and deep enough to encompass all, and eons are but atomic dreams that are whisked aside like lazy foam on singing waters."

A heart can encompass your world, and that gives life hope, and that gives you cosmic confidence, and in that kind of a world I shall not fear, though the earth be removed, and the mountains be carried away into the sea.

Counselling Services Provided for Veterans

DISCHARGED servicemen who enter the University of Minnesota to complete their college work will have at their disposal one of the finest testing and counselling programs to be found anywhere in America. In the past six months about 100 veterans each month have applied for assistance in planning academic or vocational courses for which they are scholastically and physically suited. With the acceleration of the discharge program of the armed forces the number of men and women seeking counselling service is constantly increasing.

Before the war Minnesota became a leader in the development

of a program of educational and vocational testing and guidance. This program has now been expanded to meet the special needs of men and women whose college careers were interrupted by war service or who are entering college for the first time following discharge from the armed services. A special counselling committee of 23 instructors headed by Dr. E. G. Williamson, dean of students, has been set up to work with veterans. Available to the discharged servicemen and women following their interviews with counsellors are a series of tests to determine their aptitudes and reactions.

Two years ago, President Coffey appointed faculty representatives from each of the colleges of the University to a committee on the coordination of advisory services for veterans. Last year the University Bureau of Veterans' Affairs was established with a full-time director in charge. This agency was designed to coordinate all matters relating to the educational program of veterans in the University, including the several counselling programs, and the maintenance of contacts with the local offices of the veterans' administration. The work of the bureau has been carried on under the general direction of Dean Williamson.

Hovde Named Purdue President

IN JANUARY, Frederick L. Hovde '29, former Rhodes scholar and star Minnesota athlete, will assume his new duties as president of Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana. The selection of the former Minnesotan was announced at a special meeting of the Purdue board of trustees on August 21. The choice of Mr. Hovde came after more than a year's study and investigation by the trustees, assisted by the faculty and alumni, during which more than 150 names of individuals were suggested and considered.

During the war, Mr. Hovde has been on leave from his position as assistant to the president of Rochester University, Rochester, N. Y. In the early years of the war in Europe he served as secretary of the London office of the National Defense Research committee, and in 1942 he returned to Washington to become executive assistant to the chairman of the NDRC. Later he was made chief of the division of the NDRC which conducted research on the development of rocket-type ordnance.

While a student at Minnesota, the president-elect of Purdue majored in chemical engineering and still found time to win letters in football, basketball and track and to participate in other student activities. He was quarterback on the great Minnesota teams of 1927 and 1928 and it was in 1928 that the Gophers defeated a favored Purdue team in Memorial stadium. He had entered the University from Devils Lake, N. D., and in 1928 he was granted a Rhodes Scholarship from the North Dakota district and began his studies at Oxford in October, 1929.

He remained in England from 1929 to 1932 and completed work in physical chemistry for his bachelor's and master's degrees. He returned to Minnesota as assistant director of the General College and in 1936 was named assistant to the president of Rochester University and lecturer in chemistry.

He was born in Erie, Pa., in 1908 and is the son of Mr. and Mrs. M. R. Hovde, 5832 Oakland Ave., Minneapolis. His father is the United States weather meteorologist for Min-



FRED HOVDE '29

neapolis. His wife is the former Priscilla L. Boyd '30, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James J. Boyd, 230 Priscilla St., St. Paul. Mr. and Mrs. Hovde have three children, Boyd, 11; Jane, 4, and Linda, 1.

Faculty

In War Service

FROM July 1, 1940, through July 6, 1945, a total of 773 University of Minnesota faculty members and employees were granted leaves by the Board of Regents to enter the armed services or to enter war-related work for government agencies.

The following tabulation of the purposes of the leaves and the staff classifications was prepared by Tracy F. Tyler, associate professor of education.

Purpose of leaves: To enter armed forces, 624; To enter war-related service, 121; American Red Cross, 7; WAVES, 13; WAC, 3; Marine Auxiliary, 3; SPARS, 1, and Seabees, 1.

Staff classifications: Academic, 347; Medical Fellows, 293; Civil Service staff, 108, and nurses from University Hospitals, 25.

Board Chairman

Dr. John T. Tate, research professor of physics at Minnesota, and for-

merly dean of the College of Science, Literature and the Arts, has been named chairman of a special board which will assemble information on revolutionary wartime developments in science and make this information available to scientists in industry, in universities, and in private research. A secondary purpose of the committee will be to acquaint the public generally with what has been accomplished and give credit to many of the men and women who were responsible, and to open the way for the widest possible peacetime benefits that can be obtained. The board will provide a central agency to make the information available to those who may want to do further research.

Dr. Tate, one of the nation's leading physicists, was one of a group of prominent scientists, called upon by the government, shortly after the outbreak of the war, to find the answers to many important scientific warfare problems. He became a member of the National Defense Research Council in May, 1941. During the war, Dr. Tate headed a group of civilian scientists working on devices for submarine warfare and until recently he was in charge of the submarine warfare division of the Office of Scientific Research and Development.

Dr. Tate came to Minnesota as an instructor in physics in 1916 and was head of the department before his appointment as dean of the Arts College in 1937. He resigned as dean early in 1944 when it became apparent that his important duties with the government would keep him away from the campus longer than originally planned. He said that upon his return to the University he would prefer to resume his duties as professor of physics.

New Department

William Lee Nunn of Newark, N. J., assumed his duties this month as director of the new department of University relations established by the Board of Regents at the June meeting of the board.

The department will have responsibility for the development of University relations and relationships and will seek to coordinate the programs of such agencies as the General Extension Division in its public contacts, radio station KUOM, the office of publications at University Farm, the University News Service,

the General Alumni Association and others.

Establishment of the new department follows studies extending back to 1936 through which the Regents, the faculty and University administrators have sought to strengthen ties with the people of the state. A report by a special faculty-administrative committee, completed last winter, was the basis of the final action.

Mr. Nunn was appointed to the position at the time of its creation by the Board of Regents. He is 43 and has been on leave from duties as professor of economics in the School of Business Administration of the University of Newark to serve in the navy. He was stationed in Chicago as labor relations officer of the Ninth Naval District. He was director of commodity distribution, federal surplus relief corporation, 1934-35, and has held consultative and administrative posts with the federal surplus commodities corporation, works progress administration, and in agencies of the state of New Jersey and the city of Newark.

In Austria

Lt. Col. Arthur W. Marget, professor of economics on leave, is Chief of the Financial Division of the Allied Commission in Austria at headquarters of the United States Forces in Vienna. The USFA will function under General Mark W. Clark as an army of occupation in the American section of Austria, exercising military control over governmental agencies during the rehabilitation period.

Training Course

Nearly 10,000 men and women received short-course training for specialized jobs in industry through the Engineering, Science, Management war training program conducted at the University of Minnesota during the war years. The work was given by instructors hired by the University at the expense of the U. S. Department of Education. Hundreds of courses ranging from office practice to machine and tool design, electrical subjects, supervision, and nearly every type of industrial job were taught. The courses varied in length from six weeks to six months.

Campus Visitors

From Overseas

Lt. John S. McCollom '42AeroE, one of the three survivors of the crash of an army transport plane at the edge of New Guinea's hidden "Shangri La" valley in May, visited in the Twin Cities in May while on his way to a new assignment. Both he and his twin brother, Lt. Robert E. McCollom '42AeroE, who was killed in the New Guinea crash, were student athletic managers while on the campus. The parents, Mr. and Mrs. R. S. McCollom, live in Trenton, Mo.

Lt. George Irvine '41, was a visitor in Coffman Union in July following his return from Europe where he saw plenty of action during a year as a liaison pilot with the 3rd Army. He wears the Distinguished Flying Cross and Air Medal with seven oak leaf clusters. He spent his leave with his wife (Dorothy Evans '40Ed) and

little daughter, Virginia, and his mother, Mrs. Jessica Irvine, who lives at 344 S. 20th Street, La Crosse, Wis. Following his leave he rejoined his unit at Camp Bowie, Texas.

Back from Alaska this summer for his first campus visit in ten years was Olaf Halverson '28Ed. He traveled by air from Kodiak to Minneapolis and vacationed in Warren, Minn., his home town. Until this summer he had not been out of Alaska since going there in 1935 to help survey the Matanuska Valley and to prepare maps of that area. He saw Will Rogers and Wiley Post take off from Palmer on their ill-fated flight in 1935.

During his second year in Alaska, Mr. Halverson taught school in Eskimo Land at Bethel and spent one summer prospecting in the Arctic where he met many men who had come to Alaska in the Gold Rush days of 1898. In later years he surveyed during the summer months on Kodiak Naval Air Base while serving as high school principal at Kodiak. This coming year he plans to teach in Nome and to continue his explorations in the Arctic regions in his spare time.

Pittsburgh Engineer

Harold L. Hildestad '43IT, visited the Alumni Office in Coffman Union this summer while in Minneapolis on vacation from his duties as research engineer with the Westinghouse Electric Corporation in Pittsburgh. His address is 430 Ross Avenue, Pittsburgh 21, Pa. Also in Pittsburgh as an industrial engineer with Westinghouse is G. Leslie Welch '43IT.

Iraq Geophysicist

Francis A. Gibson '31, was a campus visitor in July while on his way to take over new duties as Chief Geophysicist for the Iraq Petroleum Company, with headquarters in Jerusalem, Palestine. Since graduation he has been geologist and geophysicist with the Humble Oil Company in Texas and Mississippi. His wife and son will go to Palestine in January. He is a brother of George R. Gibson '31; '33PhD, former Gopher football captain and now area geologist for the Richfield Oil Company, with headquarters in Midland, Texas, and William S. Gibson '27, editor of the *Minnesota Alumnus*.



The University of North Dakota conferred the honorary degree of doctor of laws upon Edward F. Flynn '96L, at summer commencement exercises in Grand Forks in August. He delivered the commencement address. Mr. Flynn is assistant to the vice-president and general counsel of the Great Northern Railway Company and for several years has served as president of the University of Minnesota Dads Association. Also in August, Mr. Flynn was honored by the Rotary club of Devils Lake, N. D., and presented with an embossed scroll. He was the first president of the club.



Gophers Open Nine-game Season

ONE pre-war custom indulged in by sports commentators which has already returned to the Midwest football scene is that of selecting Minnesota in September as the favorite to win the conference title. Undoubtedly, the return of Bernie Bierman to his coaching duties has had more to do with the resumption of this custom than any careful study of the personnel of his 1945 squad. It may also be recalled that the expert who consistently picked the Gophers during the ten years preceding the war came out with a pretty good prediction record for the period. In the years that the Gophers couldn't quite get through to the championship they were at least the defending champions.

In the ten years before Bernie was called to active duty in the Marines following the 1941 season, the Gophers won 63, lost 12, and tied five games. They came through five sea-

sons without defeat — 1933, 1934, 1935, 1940 and 1941. The great Minnesota teams of 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1941 were widely recognized as national champions.

Following the opener with Missouri, Coach Bierman and his staff have the job of preparing a squad which includes many inexperienced men for the stiff tests which are ahead. Several of these first year men, some just out of high school who have not yet reached the draft age, will be called upon for first string service during the course of the season.

Ten of the 17 lettermen who were present for the early practice sessions are backs: Red Williams, Vic Kulbitski, Tom Cates, Bud Gullickson, Merlin Kispert, John Lundquist, Hudson Mealey, Phil McManus, Dale Rappana and Bob Kasper. The lettermen in the line are Bob Carley

and Bill Marcotte, ends; Tom Reinhardt, tackle; Dave Day, Bob Graiziger and John Kutscheid, guards, and Dick Van Dusen, center. Through discharge from the armed forces, other veterans may become available as the season advances. On the other hand, some of the regulars who are in the Navy program on the campus may be transferred this fall. In this group are Van Dusen, the only experienced center on the squad, and Quarterback Merlin Kispert.

The squad this year is lighter than the average Minnesota squad with very few men weighing above the 200 pound mark.

Schedule

Fort Warren of Cheyenne, Wyoming, was added to the Minnesota home football schedule following the navy cancellation of the game with the Iowa Seahawks. September 29, the original Seahawk date will become an open date and the Fort Warren soldiers will oppose the Gophers in Memorial stadium on October 13. Last season the Fort Warren eleven was listed among the top strictly army teams in the country. Here is the complete Minnesota schedule:

- Sept. 22—Missouri here.
- Sept. 29—Open date.
- Oct. 6—Nebraska at Lincoln.
- Oct. 13—Fort Warren here.
- Oct. 20—Northwestern, Homecoming game in Memorial stadium.
- Oct. 27—Ohio State here.
- Nov. 3—Michigan at Ann Arbor.
- Nov. 10—Indiana here.
- Nov. 17—Iowa at Iowa City.
- Nov. 24—Wisconsin here.

Bernie Bierman's assistants this fall are Dr. George Hauser, who served as head coach during the war years, Lowell (Red) Dawson, Sheldon Beise and Russ Leksell. The scouting duties will be handled by Beise and Jim Kelly, head track coach. Leksell, former Gopher back, has returned to the campus following war service to take work for an advanced degree. Before the war he coached at Rhineland, Wis. Jim Hunt is trainer.

Source of Tackles

While the metropolitan areas in the state contribute a large number of men to Minnesota football squads year after year, it seems to be tradi-

tional that outstanding tackles come from the smaller towns. As examples, one can mention a few all-Americans: Bronko Nagurski from International Falls; Ed Widseth from McIntosh; Dick Smith from Rockford, Ill.; Urban Odson from Clark, S. D., and Dick Wildung from Luverne. Among the top ranking tackles on the 1945 squad are Tom Reinhardt, Jasper; Larry Olsonoski, Lancaster; Charles Teenus Carlson, Walker; Virg Oswald, Anoka, and Bob Runkel, Ladysmith, Wis.

Winning Streaks

At the time Bernie Bierman was called to active duty in the Marine Corps at the end of the 1941 football season, his teams had set up a winning streak of 17 consecutive games. The 1939 eleven started the string with a 23 to 6 victory over Wisconsin in the final game of the season. In 1940 the Gophers defeated Washington, Nebraska, Ohio State, Iowa, Northwestern, Michigan, Purdue and Wisconsin for a clear record which gave them the Conference title and a strong claim to the national championship.

The 1941 Minnesota team defeated Washington, Illinois, Pittsburgh, Michigan, Northwestern, Nebraska, Iowa and Wisconsin for eight more

consecutive triumphs and clear claim to Big Ten and national championships. This string of 17 straight victories was just four short of the record total of 21 set by Bierman's Minnesota teams and which was ended with the Northwestern game at Evanston in 1936.

Visitors

In letters, many former Minnesota athletes have expressed the desire to return to the campus and to athletic competition. Recent visitors home on furlough who have expressed a similar desire include Chuck Dellago of Virginia, guard in 1942; Roy Lilja of Minneapolis, end in 1942; Dave Thomas of Minneapolis, halfback in 1942; Bob Collison of Fairmont, halfback in 1943, and Warren Beson of Minneapolis, freshman center in 1942.

Six-man Football

Three of the top tackle candidates for the 1945 Minnesota eleven played on six-man football teams in high school. The enrollments in the schools they attended were too small to make possible the eleven-man competition.

Tom Reinhardt, a Navy V-12 student and only tackle letterman re-

turning from last year's squad, played four seasons on the Jasper high school six-man team and had experience in every position. Charles Teenus Carlson, freshman civilian from Walker, likewise picked up four football letters in six-man competition in the north central section of the state. Laurence Olsonoski saw service in every position on the six-man high school team at Lancaster in the far northwestern corner of Minnesota. On July 1 he was transferred to the University in a new NROTC unit from Gustavus Adolphus College at St. Peter.

Award

In Paris early this summer the Legion of Merit was presented to Lt. Col. Frank McCormick, Minnesota's athletic director on leave, by Major Gen. Ben Sawbridge, Chief of Special Services. The citation reads:

Lt. Col. McCormick laid the groundwork for the most ambitious athletic program ever planned, and was so successful that VE-Day found the program in most of its phases either already in operation or set to function. The anticipated success of this athletic schedule during the redeployment program will be due mainly to the industry and courage of Lt. Col. McCormick, who, undaunted by the immensity of his task, saw the planning through to its successful completion and to the smooth inauguration of his personally projected program when the firing ceased.

Members of Minnesota's 1945 Football Squad

Name	Pos.	Age	Year	Status	Home Town	Name	Pos.	Age	Year	Status	Home Town
Anderson, Duane	T	17	Fresh.		Cloquet	Lott, Stafford	E	29	Jun., 1-C		Minneapolis
Bruhn, Earl	QB	22	Junior, 1-C		St. Bonifacius	Ludwick, John	C	19	Jun., V-12		Coronado, Cal.
Burt, Jim	T	22	Fresh., Civ.		Minneapolis	Lundin, John	E	17	Fresh.		Minneapolis
*Carley, Bob	E	20	Junior, Civ.		St. Paul	*Lundquist, John	RH	20	Junior		Granite Falls
Carlson, Charles T.	T	20	Fresh., Civ.		Walker	Lutz, Dick	FB	22	Fresh., 1-C		Minneapolis
*Cates, Tom	RH	20	Senior, V-12		St. Paul	*Marcotte, Bill	E	20	Soph., Civ.		Minneapolis
Child, Sherm	T	18	Soph., Civ.		Minneapolis	Maxe, Bill	E-C	17	Fresh.		Brainerd
*Day, Dave	G	19	Junior, V-12		Brighton, Ia.	*Mealey, Hudson	FB	20	Jun., 1-C		Faribault
Doseff, Ivan	G	21	Sen., Civ.		Minneapolis	*McManus, Phil	LH	20	Jun., V-12, Casselton, N. D.		
Ferm, Bob	E	17	Fresh.		Minneapolis	Olsonoski, Laurence	T	19	Jun., NROTC		Lancaster
Ferrara, Tom	G	21	Soph., 1-C		Minneapolis	Ostgaard, Don	E	20	Fresh., 1-C		Fairmont
Gaarder, Gil	E	20	Jun., V-12		Blythedale, Mo.	Oswald, Virgil	T	17	Fresh.		Anoka
Gage, Jack	LH	17	Fresh.		Willmar	Overson, Bob	C	17	Fresh.		St. Peter
*Graiziger, Bob	G	22	Sen., 1-C		St. Paul	Parent, Kenneth	LH	22	Fresh., 1-C		Foley
*Gullickson, Bud	RH	18	Soph., Civ.		Billings, Mont.	*Rappana, Dale	QB	20	Sen., V-12		Duluth
Hahn, Laron	G	17	Fresh.		Minneapolis	*Reinhardt, Tom	T	19	Sen., V-12		Jasper
Hanzlik, Bob	G	22	Sen., 1-C		Chippewa Falls	Roos, Dick	T	20	Soph., Civ.		Minneapolis
Hedges, Joe	QB	18	Jun., V-12		Wenatchee, Wash.	Runkel, Bob	T	20	Jun., NROTC		Ladysmith
Hoskins, Elwood	RH	21	Soph., 1-C		Austin	Storlie, John	FB	18	Jun., V-12		Princeton
*Kasper, Bob	LH	19	Junior, V-12		Aberdeen, S. D.	Sullivan, Gordon	C	26	Fresh., 1-C		Ivanhoe
Kelly, Paul	E	17	Fresh.		Hopkins	Swenson, Mark	T	19	Jun., NROTC, Canton, S. D.		
*Kispert, Merlin	QB	21	Sen., V-12		Kenyon	Tabor, Alva	QB	20	Sen., Civ., Fort Valley, Ga.		
*Kulbitski, Vic	FB	23	Sen., 1-C		Red Wing	*Van Dusen, Dick	C	20	Sen., NROTC, Birmingham		
*Kutscheid, John	G	21	Jun., Civ.		Duluth	Westdal, Russ	G	22	Soph., Civ.		Minneapolis
Laurence, Dick	LH	17	Fresh.		Bemidji	*Williams, Wayne	LH	23	Sen., 1-C		Minneapolis
Lister, Rod	E	19	Jun.		Springfield, N. J.	Wilson, Leonard	E	17	Fresh.		Mahnomen
* Indicates Lettermen.						Zeleznikar, Bob	RH	17	Fresh.		Duluth

Minnesota Women

Around the World

ROMAINE ROOT '36Ed, recently was assigned to the Burra Red Cross Club in India as program director. As part of her duties she handles a weekly radio broadcast of Burra Club news. Other Minnesota girls are serving the Red Cross in various parts of the world. Margaret Elizabeth MacFadyen '43A, Miss Billie Bane '43A, and Mary Lou Bowers '43Ed, have arrived in England to serve as Red Cross staff assistants. Before joining the Red Cross Miss MacFadyen was a news writer for radio in St. Paul. At the University she was a member of Zeta Phi Eta. Miss Bane, of Brainerd, Minnesota, was librarian in the New York Hospital, Westchester Division, White Plains, New York, before joining the Red Cross. Audrey M. Holt '43N, has arrived in France to serve as an American Red Cross nurse. Also in France is Dagmar H. Johnson '41Ex. She will serve as an American Red Cross civilian war relief worker. Until her appointment she was advisory nurse with the Minnesota Department of Health, Bemidji, Minnesota. Mary Jane Sweeney '43UnivC, formerly with the Knox Reeves Advertising Agency of Minneapolis, is a



Marjorie Lundberg '43, recently joined the staff of the Pan American World Airways as assistant to the public relations officer of the Atlantic division at La Guardia Field, N. Y. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold F. Lundberg, 2905 Franklin Terrace, Minneapolis, and has been a reporter and feature writer for the St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press.

staff assistant somewhere in France. Jane M. Carter '42Ex, has arrived in Italy to serve as a staff assistant. Victoria Quamme '40A; '41Lib, has arrived in Alaska to serve as a staff assistant and Marcella M. Phelps '44Ex, also a staff assistant, has arrived in Hawaii for further assignment in the Pacific Ocean area. In Manila, P. I., is Carolee P. Cory '36Ex, where she will serve as a clerk-typist with the Red Cross. For eight years she was employed by the Stock Yards National Bank in St. Paul.

First in Philippines

Gertrude Esteros '36HEc; '41G, was one of the first Red Cross girls to go into the Philippines last November to join the staff of the 36th Evacuation Hospital. She was in a convoy which was under enemy air attack for two days before reaching Leyte and the group of army nurses and Red Cross workers were subjected to additional air attacks after landing.

In March, 1945, Miss Esteros was assigned to the army's first strictly convalescent hospital in the southwest Pacific. At this hospital it was planned to merge for the first time the recreation, education and entertainment programs of the Red Cross, U. S. Army Special Services, and the Information and Education Division of the Army Service Forces. The program was designed to speed the complete recovery of wounded men.

Miss Esteros's first assignment in the Pacific theater was as recreation worker at Port Moresby, New Guinea, and she later went to the 2nd Field Hospital at Finschafen. Also at the same base in the Philippines was Sally Foster '30; '38Gr.

In Hawaii

Lois Colesworthy '40HEc, taught in the Summer School at the Academy of Arts in Honolulu, Hawaii, this past summer and has accepted a position as Nutrition Consultant for the Board of Health in that city. For the past year and a half she taught in the Hanahauoli School in Honolulu. She is engaged to Carroll M. Jensen of Berkeley, Calif., who has been in service in the South Pacific.



Helen Kathryn Fink '27Ed, WAC, was commissioned a lieutenant at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, in July. She enlisted in the WAC in July, 1943, and was assigned to the air field at Santa Ana, Calif., before entering officer candidate training in May, 1945. Before her enlistment, Lieutenant Fink was a teacher in the Missoula, Mont., County High School. She is the daughter of Mrs. Edwin F. Fink, New London, Minn. Her brother, Harold S. Fink '39Gr, formerly on the Hibbing Junior College faculty, is a Navy lieutenant.

Margaret Blegen '41, has accepted a position in the office of publications of the University of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H. She is a daughter of Dean Theodore C. Blegen '12, of the Graduate School, and Mrs. Blegen.

Norma A. Jagusch '41Ex, aviation machinist's mate 1/c, WAVES, has arrived at the Pearl Harbor naval base in Hawaii. She was transferred to Pearl Harbor from the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida. Before enlisting in the Navy in December, 1942, she was employed as a secretary by Northwest Airlines.

Notes

Elizabeth C. Dickey '29Ed; '38MA, Pine Bluff Arsenal USO Director at Plainview Housing Project, Arkansas, since September, 1944, left the munitions center early in August to assume new USO duties at North Charleston, South Carolina. Miss Dickey has been engaged in USO work for over two years and served in Abilene, Texas, before going to Arkansas. Before entering USO service, she taught school at Detroit Lakes and Winona, Minnesota, and later became head of the Speech Department at the Colegio Americano in Mexico City. She also was Assis-

tant Dean and Head of the Speech Department at the Central University of Iowa in Pella, Iowa.

Carol Callister '30HEc, resigned her position with the Farm Security Administration in August, 1944, and is now a dietician in the cafeteria department, public schools, Long Beach, Calif.

Ruth G. Bell '36-40Gr, is en route to an overseas assignment with UNRRA to work as an Assistant Welfare Officer in the Displaced Persons Division in Germany. She joined UNRRA last June and has been receiving special training at the UNRRA Training Center, University of Maryland.

Mrs. Nelson B. Krogslund (Dorothea A. Weaver '42), received her Master of Nursing degree from Yale University in the spring of 1944 and now resides at 47 Oval Avenue, Riverside, Conn.

Karolyn Ann Kugler '43GC, has completed a year of study at the Art Student's League in New York City. Her engagement to James Russell Sherman of New York was announced this summer by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Warren E. Kugler, 5440 Woodcrest Drive, Edina, Minn.

Shirley Jassoy '44MdTech, is medical technician at Oak Ridge Hospital, Oak Ridge, Tenn. She has passed the national registry examination for pathology technicians.

Marjorie Benson '44, of Minneapolis, has gone to New York City to take a position with the Pan American Airways.

Mrs. Wayne Thomsen (Evelyn Firnhaber '43) lives in Maywood, Calif., a suburb of Los Angeles. Her husband is a minister.

October Wedding

Sometime in October Mrs. Hazel Beckwith Nohavec '43Ph.D., head of the music education department at the University, will be married at Evanston, Illinois, to Dr. Russell Van Dyke Morgan of Cleveland, Ohio. Both Mrs. Nohavec and Dr. Morgan are well known nationally in musical circles. Dr. Morgan is director of music of Greater Cleveland, professor of music at Western Reserve University and organist at Old Stone church. After November 1 they will be at home at 3336 Elsmere Road, Shaker Heights, Cleveland.

Alumni Association Affairs

Meetings

THERE will be increased alumni club activity throughout the state during the coming year. Many of the Minnesota alumni groups in other states will also resume their pre-war schedule of events. Veterans of the war and other alumni who are establishing residence in new communities are invited to write to the Alumni Office for information about a Minnesota alumni club in their city.

The meetings of the Alumni Advisory Committee on the campus will be resumed this year. The first meeting of this state-wide group will be held in Coffman Union on Friday, October 19, the day before the Homecoming football game in Memorial stadium. At the annual Alumni Homecoming dinner on the evening of that day, Northwestern alumni living in Minnesota will join with alumni of Minnesota in enjoying the program at this first postwar Homecoming event. This will be an occasion at which Minnesotans will have the opportunity to greet the new president, Dr. James L. Morrill. Because of the expected large number of guests it is important that reservations for the dinner be made as early as possible through the Alumni Office by mail or by telephone.

Minnesota alumni will make it a point this year to hold get-togethers at the scenes of the away-from-home games. The Minnesota Alumni club

of Omaha will sponsor a dinner meeting on October 5 at 6:30 at the Paxton Hotel in this city. In charge of the plans for the occasion are Paul Bunce '06, whose telephone number in Omaha is Wa. 8434, and Arthur Jennings Hanson '20, who may be called at Ja. 4660. Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce will be present and with him will be a member of the athletic department.

At a meeting in Waseca on October 9 sponsored by various groups including the Minnesota alumni unit in that city the guest of honor and speaker will be President Morrill. Accompanying Mr. Morrill will be Alumni Secretary Pierce. Working on the arrangements for the dinner meeting is Frank T. Gallagher '13L, Waseca attorney.

On September 22 the Minnesota State Society of California, of which John F. Sinclair '06; '09L, is president, held its annual Minnesota picnic in Sycamore Grove Park in Los Angeles. The speaker on the program was Professor Owen McElmeel '04L, former member of the speech department at Minnesota.

Alumni Secretary Pierce was present at the annual summer meeting held by the Minnesota alumni group in Madison, Wis., on September 16.

Reunion

Early this summer, fourteen Minnesota alumni and their wives met for dinner at the commissioned officers' mess, U. S. Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif. Five of these were interns at the Naval Hospital: Charles W. Lewis '45Md, and Mrs. Lewis (Shirley Podas '41N), Norman F. Stone '45Md, and Mrs. Stone (Edith Sheldon '44), Clark M. Marshall and Mrs. Marshall (Dorothy Egekvist '42MdTech), James B. Nixon '45Md, and Mrs. Nixon (Mary Minter, Missouri '40N), Albert J. Schroeder '41, and Mrs. Schroeder (Ruth Chamberlain '41HEc).

Guests of this group included Werner W. Anderson '45Md, and Mrs. Anderson (June Johnson '43), Arne Anderson '44Md, and Mrs. Anderson (Ruth Dalton '44). Dr. Werner Anderson is serving his internship, and Dr. Arne Anderson a residency at San Diego County Hospital.

Minnesota Family

When Minni Dysterheft of Glencoe received her degree in education from the University this summer, it brought to six the number of members of that family holding degrees from Minnesota. This coming year she will teach in the Lowry school, Minneapolis.

In 1926, two members of the family were in the graduating class: Julius '26Ag, who is now in the seed department of Northrup King Company, and George '26Chem, assistant state chemist, St. Paul.

Major Adolf Dysterheft '30Md, is in the army medical corps in India. Dr. Aronld Dysterheft '37Md, is a physician and surgeon in McNary, Arizona. Ida Dysterheft received her degree from the College of Education in 1938 and she is now Mrs. A. von Rohr of Hartford, Wisconsin.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★



Before Caps and Gowns

BEFORE caps and gowns became traditional commencement attire for Minnesota seniors, the men in the graduating classes wore Prince Albert coats. The men of the class of 1884, the last class to receive diplomas from President William Watts Folwell, rebelled at wearing the Prince Alberts and appeared at the commencement exercises in the campus Coliseum building wearing swallow tails.

This and many other interesting items about the early campus are recounted by Elmer E. Adams '84, in a letter written to Mrs. S. H. Findley, president of the Minnesota Alumnae Club, on the occasion of the luncheon given by the club for the members of the earlier classes in Coffman Union on Alumni Day in June. Mr. Adams, Fergus Falls banker and newspaper editor, entered the University in 1878 in the pre-college class, and later, during the presidency of Cyrus Northrop, he served for ten years on the Board of Regents. He served for many years in the state legislature, Otter Tail County.

There were 25 in the class which was graduated in 1884 although 100 had started with the class as freshmen. There are now two survivors, Mr. Adams and Mrs. Bessie Laythe Scovill of Minneapolis. The valedictorian of the class was Oscar Firkins who was later to become renowned as an author and literary critic and who served for many years as professor of comparative literature at Minnesota. The salutatorian was Anna Bonfoy who was a close personal friend of Mr. Firkins. During the college years of the class of 1884 there were only two campus buildings, Old Main and a yellow brick structure known as the Agricultural College. The Coliseum was built in 1884.

Mr. Adams was the second alumnus to become a member of the Board of Regents, the first being Stephen Mahoney '77.

Mr. Adams writes: "I ran across my diploma a short time ago and it

certainly was much different from the type they put out now. It bore the signatures of Governor Hubbard of Minnesota, John S. Pillsbury, president of the Board of Regents, Dr. William Watts Folwell, and the following professors who were at the head of departments: Jabez Brooks, Greek; John G. Moore, German; Christopher W. Hall, Geology; Maria Sanford, Rhetoric; W. A. Pike, Mechanical Engineering; John F. Downey, Mathematics; James A. Dodge, Chemistry, and Charles W. Benton, French.

Mr. Adams recalls that President Folwell was very much opposed to fraternities and that Chi Psi, the first fraternity organized at Minnesota, had its lodge rooms on Bridge Square at some distance from the campus.

During his junior and senior years, Mr. Adams was on the staff of the monthly student publication, the *Ariel*, the predecessor of the *Minnesota Daily*. The managing editor at that time was Myron DeVere Taylor, later a district and supreme court judge who is now living in California.

"As manager of the *Ariel*," says Mr. Adams, "I got in touch with practically everyone who attended the University and thus came to know all who had gone before as well as those who came after for the next six years. It was my experience in working on the *Ariel* that shaped

my career and made it possible for me to become editor of the *Fergus Falls Journal* on which I have worked for sixty-one years and I am still grinding out copy."

In 1934 and 1935, Mr. Adams wrote a series of articles for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly* giving his recollections of the early years of the University.

Freak Accident

Capt. Morris Jaffe '41, suffered injuries in a freak accident while fishing in Minnesota this summer after returning from the Pacific where he had completed 58 flight missions with the 13th Air Force without getting a scratch.

While fishing in a lake near Calumet his line became entangled with a high voltage electric line running across the lake and he received severe burns. He completed his air missions over the Solomons from August, 1942, to August, 1943. Since returning to this country he has been an instructor on B-24s. He wears the Distinguished Flying Cross, the Air Medal with two clusters, the Distinguished Unit badge and the Pacific theater ribbon with five battle stars.

At Illinois

Barbara Dewey '43HEc, has been named as food production manager in the Illini Union at the University of Illinois. Miss Dewey, who is a native of Campbell, Minn., has been on the staff of Governmental Services, Inc., Washington, D. C., which provides food services in government buildings.



On Oil Refinery Staff

Donald O. Swan '39ChemE, is process engineer with the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey's Baton Rouge, La., plant. He is technical assistant to the superintendent of the refinery's oil movement and refining division and to the superintendent of the light ends and utilities division. He is a member of the Baton Rouge chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Tau Beta Pi, honorary engineering fraternity, and Phi Lambda Upsilon, honorary chemistry fraternity.



Minnesota's Roll of Honor



Following are the names of Minnesotans in service whose deaths were reported to the MINNESOTA ALUMNUS during the past summer.

Lt. Robert A. Robbins '40B, Army Air Corps, pilot of a B-24, was reported killed in action in the Solomon Islands, April 1, 1944. His wife lives on Rural Route 2, Niles, Michigan, and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Robbins, at 712 Pontiac St., Rochester, Indiana. Lt. Robbins was a member of a Sea Search Attack Squadron.

Capt. David Satz, Arts 1938-41, was one of six men killed July 3, 1945, when a C-54 transport plane crashed off Santa Maria in the Azores. At the University he was active in Hillel Foundation, La Tertulia Espanola, and Mu Beta Chi. He was transferred to the Ferrying Division in the summer of 1943 and ferried B-17's across the north Atlantic during the fall and winter of 1943-44. He enlisted as an aviation cadet on September 25, 1941, and was an instructor in twin-engined advanced flying in Georgia and Illinois until his last assignment. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Satz, 310 Penn Ave. N., Minneapolis. His wife is the former Florence Nagler of Cleveland, Ohio.

Lt. Earl M. Anderson '41Md, navy flight surgeon, was killed last summer at Glenview, Illinois, naval training station in a training plane collision. He formerly was a staff member at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester. His wife, Mary, was with him at the Glenview Station at the time of the accident.

A.M.M. 2/c Clinton Fay Baker, Arts 1942-43, was killed in an airplane crash at San Diego, California, May 30, 1944. His home was in St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Lt. Richard W. Bellis, 1934-38, USNR, was killed in a mid-air collision of planes in the Pacific on June 13, 1945. He was commissioned an ensign at Pensacola, Fla., in 1941. He was the son of Mrs. Kathleen Bellis, 3841 Thomas Ave. S., Minneapolis, and a brother of Sheldon F. Bellis '32, of Minneapolis.

Lt. Arthur Buchman '41Jour, a prisoner of the Japanese since the



LT. ARTHUR BUCHMAN '41

fall of Corregidor in 1942, has been reported killed in the sinking of a Japanese prisoner of war ship off the Philippines on December 15, 1944. The War Department has so notified his parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Buchman, of Pittsburgh, Pa. While on the campus, Lieutenant Buchman was active in the ROTC and in many student organizations. He was assistant business manager of the Minnesota Daily during his senior year in school. He also contributed articles on student affairs to the alumni magazine.

Cap. John Fabian, Arts 1936-37; General 1937-38, died last spring in France. He was the son of Mrs. John H. Fabian (Neva B. Hudson, '09A) of Los Angeles, Calif., and the late John H. Fabian '12A. At the University Captain Fabian was a member of Phi Kappa Sigma.

Cpl. Clarence E. Geske, Institute 1942-43, was killed in the European area. His home was in Alexandria, Minn.

Lt. Laurence E. Hendrickson '32E; '37Gr, was reported killed when a Japanese prisoner of war ship was sunk off the Philippines on December 15, 1944. He had been a prisoner of the Japanese since the fall of Bataan in the early months of the war. Before being called to active duty in the army he was on the staff of the Minnesota State Highway Patrol. His brother, Joe Hendrickson

'35, former member of the sports staff of the Minneapolis Star-Journal, is now on the staff of Esquire Magazine in Chicago. Their father is H. J. Hendrickson of Mason City, Iowa.

Pfc. Maynard E. Johnson, Institute 1942-43, was killed in the European area last spring. His home was in Mabel, Minn.

Marine Lt. Jerome R. Laue, General 1940-41; Education 1941-43, who was wounded in action on Okinawa died June 17 on Guam. Lieutenant Laue joined the Marine Corps in July, 1943, and received his commission at Quantico, Virginia, in May, 1944. His parents are Mr. and Mrs. Edwin R. Laue '13Pharm, of 4252 Pillsbury Ave., Minneapolis.

Lt. Robert A. Leger '40ME, former prisoner of the Japanese, was killed December 15, 1944, when being moved on a Japanese boat from Mindanao to Japan.

Cpl. Warren D. Libert Arts 1943-44, of Louisville, Kentucky, was killed in action.

Col. Walter P. Manning '33Md, was killed in the sinking of a Japanese prisoner of war ship off the Philippines on December 15, 1944, the War Department reported in July. He entered the army medical corps soon after graduation from the University and was a member of the staff of General Douglas MacArthur and the holder of the Distinguished Service Medal. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Manning of Melen, Wis. His wife, Mrs. Jeanette Manning, is employed by the Western Airlines in San Francisco.

Lt. Robert W. Martin '40B, was killed in action. He formerly was an instructor at the San Marcos, Texas, army air corps school. Mrs. Martin is the former Frances T. Solem '41A, of Fergus Falls, Minnesota. Lieutenant Martin's parents live in Hamilton, Ohio.

Major Robert V. Nelson '28D, who had been a prisoner of the Japanese since 1942, was killed on December 15, 1944, while being evacuated from Manila aboard a Japanese vessel, according to notification from the War Department received by his father, R. A. Nelson, 3952 Twelfth Ave. S., Minneapolis, in July. From the time of his graduation from the School of

Dentistry in 1928 until 1936 when he entered the army, he practiced dentistry in Minneapolis. He was in charge of an army clinic on Mindanao when captured. Besides his father, he is survived by his wife, Blanche L.; three children, and a sister, Mrs. James Hill, Cincinnati.

Lt. Walter L. Northby, graduate student in 1938-39, was reported killed in the sinking of a Japanese prison ship off the Philippines on December 15, 1944. He had been a prisoner of the Japanese since 1942. He went to the Philippines in 1939 as a supervisor for a mining company and enlisted in the army engineers corps when the Japanese invaded. He was held for some time in the Cabanatuan prison camp. He was a member of Sigma Gamma Epsilon. A brother, Edward A. Northby, lives at 643 Van Buren St., Minneapolis, and a sister, Mrs. Lewis Small, at 3420 Aldrich Ave. S.

Lt. Harold T. Novak Arts 1939-40, Marauder bomb pilot reported missing over France since August 19, 1944, has been officially declared dead. His mother, Mrs. H. T. McGivern, of Hopkins, recently had word from the War Department. Before entering service in April, 1943, he was employed by the Bureau of Engraving. His brother, S/Sgt. Wilbur Novak '38Ex, was home on furlough at the time of memorial services.

Ens. Hugh J. O'Brien '44AeroE, died June 25 at the naval hospital in Portsmouth, Virginia, following an illness. At the University he was a member of Newman Foundation, Ski Club, Aero Sciences, Tau Beta Pi and Tau Omega. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Elwood O'Brien, live at 3309 Grand Ave., Minneapolis.

Lt. Robert J. Petters '43Md, has been reported killed in action while serving with the army medical corps in the southwest Pacific. While stationed in Hawaii he volunteered with five other men for a dangerous assignment in a forward area. He was the son of Col. F. H. Petters, U. S. Army, and his home address when he was a senior at Minnesota was listed as 1396 Sheridan Drive, Kenmore, N. Y. Before entering the University of Minnesota, Lieutenant Petters had attended the University of Washington.

Pvt. Harvey P. Robitshek, General 1940-41, was killed in the European area last spring.

Cpl. Belmonto Shumbata Arts



CAPT. DAVID L. SATZ

1934-36, was killed on July 20 in an accident at the Venice, Florida, army air base. He had served for four years in the Army Air Forces. He entered the University in 1934 from North high school in Minneapolis. He was the son of John Shumbata, 1811 N. 4th St., Minneapolis.

Pfc. John Z. Tarr Arts 1939-40, of St. Paul was killed in the European area last spring.

Colonel John P. Tomhave 1934-35Pharm, died on a German hospital train after his plane was shot down as he led a 1000-plane bomber attack force home from a raid on Regensburg. He was a member of Phi Delta Chi and Delta Kappa Epsilon.

Lt. Chester H. Tucker '39IT, a prisoner of the Japanese since the fall of Corregidor, was killed when a prisoner of war ship was torpedoed and sunk in Subic Bay, Luzon, according to a report from the War Department. He was a member of Phi Delta Theta fraternity and entered the army air corps in 1940. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. James L. Tucker, 4014 Xenia Ave., Robbinsdale, Minn. His brother, the late Major James E. Tucker '38B, was killed in action in France on August 10, 1944.

Awards

Lt. Ralph K. Andrist '37A, USNR, ordnance officer, was awarded the Navy's Bronze Star last June for meritorious service aboard an escort aircraft carrier during the invasion of southern France in 1944. The presentation was made on board the same vessel while the ship was en

route to Okinawa. He formerly was assistant project supervisor for a WPA research project at the University. Mrs. Andrist, the former Vivian Witt '38A, lives at 4645 Abbott Ave. S., Minneapolis.

Capt. Harvey H. Hartwig '42Ex, with the 65th Infantry in Austria, recently was awarded the Bronze Star for his outstanding organizational ability and his exceptional leadership during the period from July, 1944, to May, 1945, when he was battalion supply officer and later battery commander. His wife and son, Robert Lee, live at 1805 Pennsylvania Ave., Riverside, Calif.

Minnesota Colonels

Returns to Teaching

Lt. Col. Lorne S. Ward '35Ed, returned to civilian life and to his pre-war position this month as an instructor in the Robbinsdale high school. He was called to active duty in the spring of 1941 and was stationed in Hawaii at the time of the Pearl Harbor attack. He was with the first army units to land on Guadalcanal and was in combat throughout the campaign in the Solomons. He holds the Bronze Star Medal and several battle stars. With his wife and daughter, he lives in Robbinsdale.

Army School Staff

Lt. Col. Sheridan E. Farin '31IT, has been assigned as a member of the staff and faculty of the Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla. He served in the European theater and holds the Bronze Star with oak leaf cluster. His wife and three daughters live in Lawton, near Fort Sill. Before entering service he was an associate highway engineer with the U. S. Public Roads Administration, Chicago.

Engineer

Col. Addison H. Douglass '17; '20CE, was back in Minneapolis on leave this summer after three years of service in the European theater with the 398th Engineers. His engineers, who reconstructed the port of

Cherbourg, were called to combat duty at the time of the December break-through and saw action near the Moselle River. For several years, Colonel Douglass was district engineer for WPA in Duluth, and later was Minnesota state director of public works reserve for the federal works agency.

Finance Officer

Lt. Col. Howard C. Anderson '25, Division Finance Office of the 65th Infantry Division, was awarded the Bronze Star Medal for meritorious service during the division's operations against the Germans in eastern France, Germany and Austria. He was cited for outstanding service from March 7 to May 5, 1945, during which time the division, as part of General Patton's Third Army, broke through the Siegfried line at Saarlautern and drove 600 miles through Germany and deep into Austria. Colonel Anderson was also in command of one echelon of Division Headquarters during the rapid advance.

He has been on active duty with the army since March, 1941, and has held his present rank since November, 1943. His wife and their children, Howard C., Jr., and Sarah Louise, live at 2231 Fremont Ave. S., Minneapolis.

Signal Officer in India

Lt. Col. Paul A. Feyereisen '39IT, has served as head of the projects branch on the India-Burma theater signal officer's staff. As such, he was instrumental in planning the various phases of line construction which resulted in the vast communications network in the Far East, including the pole line which has linked India and China by telephone and telegraph for the first time in history. The line from Calcutta to Kunming is approximately 1,700 miles long, comparable to the distance from New York to Denver.

At the University he majored in electrical engineering and business administration and has been in the army since graduation. His service includes duty with the 51st Signal Battalion at Fort Monmouth for one year; head of the ROTC signal unit at Ohio State University for two years, and duty at the Central Signal Corps School at Camp Crowder, Mo., and in the Office of the Chief Signal



PAUL FEYEREISEN '39IT

Officer, Washington, D. C. He is also a graduate of the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth. He has been overseas since July, 1943.

His parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Feyereisen, live at 201 Ninth Street N., Moorhead, Minnesota, and his wife lives at 385 North Avenue, Fenwood, N. J.

Veteran Airman

When a bomb from an early Martin bomber sunk the battleship Virginia off Cape Hatteras in 1923 in bombing tests conducted by Brig. Gen. Billy Mitchell, the pilot of the bomber was Peter E. Skanse '17L. He has been in the air corps ever since he left the campus in 1917 to join the army and will be eligible for retirement in June, 1946, with the permanent rank of colonel.

Early this summer in Italy, Colonel Skanse was awarded the Air Medal and the Bronze Star Medal for meritorious achievement in connection with military operations against the enemy in France, Italy, Greece and Austria. He served as air inspector of the 49th Wing of the 15th Air Force in Italy and also participated in combat missions as a command pilot in spite of his 52 years. He felt that this was the best way to check the efficiency and proper functioning of the aircraft in his charge.

Colonel Skanse has been at the controls of virtually every army or navy plane from the 1917 Curtiss "Jennys" to the four-engined bombers of today and his career is just about a history of aviation in Amer-

ica. He went to the Philippines with General Mitchell and flew the first Martin bomber in the islands.

In the first weeks of the second World War he left his base at Fort Wayne and took an air service group to Australia. Colonel Skanse returned from the Pacific in April, 1943, and, following a siege of malaria, he went to Italy as wing air inspector. His wife and their four children live at 610 Howard St., Wheaton, Illinois.

Dentist

Lt. Col. Walter J. Reuter '34D, has been stationed with the AAF Personnel Redistribution Center, with headquarters in Louisville, Ky. He returned to the States last winter after serving in England since 1942 in the dental corps with the Eighth Air Force. In December, 1944, he married an English girl, Jean Walker, of Kingston, Surrey.

Cited on Leyte

Lt. Col. Arthur H. Garvey '31-ChemE, was awarded the Bronze Star early in August by Lt. Gen. John R. Hodge for meritorious achievement in operations against the enemy as commander of the 485th AAA AW Bn. during the Leyte campaign. A reserve officer, he was called to active duty in April, 1941, and has been overseas since May, 1942. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. James S. Garvey of Renville. A brother, Pvt. Stephen A. Garvey, USMC, was killed in the battle of Santa Cruz Islands while serving aboard the carrier USS Hornet. Before the war, Colonel Garvey was employed by the A. O. Smith Corp., Milwaukee.

Quisling Trial

Lt. Col. Clarence O. Tormoen '26L, judge advocate general of the U. S. military forces in Norway, represented by U. S. military court in Europe in the prosecution of Vidkun Quisling. Before entering the army, Colonel Tormoen was an attorney in Duluth.

Anti-aircraft

Lt. Col. Clinton F. Hegg '39Arch, was awarded the Bronze Star Medal for meritorious achievement in connection with military operations in the Southwest Pacific theater over a

period from November 15, 1943, to December, 1944, during which he was executive officer of a staff section in the 14th Anti-aircraft Command.

Colonel Hegg was cited for his part in establishing a Target Recognition School for all anti-aircraft troops in the southwest Pacific area and developing a standardized combat operations report which permitted statistical analyses important to anti-aircraft; also for his assistance in the preparation of a tactical study which became the basis for instruction of anti-aircraft artillery units for combat in the area.

Now a member of the General Staff Corps, he was employed by the Libby-Owens Glass Company in Dallas, Texas, before entering the army. During the war his wife has lived at 3931 Joppa, St. Louis Park.

General Hospital

Lt. Col. John C. Barton '35Md, was commanding officer of the 131st General Hospital, Blanford Camp, Dorset, England, during the final year of the war in Europe. It set up operation in England on August 1, 1944. Treating 7,109 patients with only three deaths, Colonel Barton's hospital had one of the finest records of any of the army's medical installations in the United Kingdom. Before entering the army in December, 1940, Colonel Barton was assistant superintendent of the Independence State Hospital, Independence, Iowa. His wife and their two children live at 807 St. Clair Ave., St. Paul.

Operated French Ports

Lt. Col. Donald N. Cerefice '38Ed, returned to the U. S. last spring after two and one-half years in the European theater. He was assistant to the deputy commander of the 11th Port of Embarkation which began operations on Omaha Beach shortly after D-Day, then established several small ports on the Cherbourg Peninsula, including Issigny, Carentan and Barfleur. Later, the 11th Port restored and operated the Seine River port of Rouen. After returning to this country, Colonel Cerefice became training officer of the Los Angeles Port of Embarkation. He was a member of Scabbard and Blade on the campus. Before entering the army in 1940 he lived in Newark, N. J. With his wife and two children, he lives at 3732 Hubbard St., Los Angeles.

☆ ☆ Minnesotans in Uniform ☆ ☆

Carl F. Luethi '27E, was promoted to the rank of captain in the Navy in July. He is acting chief staff officer for the commander of the Pacific wing of the naval air transport service. Before the war, Captain Luethi was first pilot of Northwest Airlines and is a veteran of 18 years in military and commercial aviation. His wife resides at 3852 Second Ave. S., Minneapolis.

Lawrence M. Larson '27Md, former Minneapolis physician and clinical instructor in the Medical School, was promoted from commander to captain in the navy medical corps this summer. He has had 18 months sea duty and is now stationed at the Wold-Chamberlain Naval Air Station, Minneapolis. He was commissioned in the naval reserve in 1928 and completed a flight surgeon's course in 1931.

Since returning from 22 months overseas last December 15, Lt. Comdr. L. A. Weom '27EE, has been on duty with the Inspector of Naval Material, 401 Old Postoffice Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. He was commissioned a lieutenant in the Navy on June 2, 1942, and for 20 months was stationed at Oran and Mers-El-Kebir, Algeria. Before entering service, he was manager of the pump and electrical department, Fairbanks, Morse & Co., St. Paul.

Capt. Wayne W. Canfield '29Md, of Houston, Minn., reported for duty in July at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation and was assigned to Camp Knight. His wife resides in Houston.

Major D. V. Boardman '30Md, recently returned from the China-Burma-India theater and this summer completed an intensive course in aviation medicine at the Army Air Forces School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Vincent E. Boardman, Twin Valley, Minn.

Capt. Walter A. Lunden '30Gr, with the military government in Bavaria, has been named supervisor of all prisons in that German province with his headquarters in Munich. Before becoming president of Gustavus Adolphus College at St. Peter, Minn., in 1942, Captain Lunden was

professor of criminology at the University of Pittsburgh. At one time he served as special adviser to the French ministry of justice in drafting legislation for the new French prison system.

Major Albert L. Norberg, 1934-35, served as a staff officer with the 58th Air Service Group of the Fifth Air Force Service Command in the Philippines. Before entering military service in 1938 he was with the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in Bowbells, N. D., and his wife and daughter live in Rugby, N. D.

Major Edward M. Anderson '35-Md, was graduated this summer from the Army Air Forces School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas. Completion of the course is one prerequisite for attaining the wings of a Flight Surgeon in the medical corps, AAF. Major Anderson entered the course after returning from service in the European theater. He is the son of Dr. and Mrs. W. A. Anderson, Sleepy Eye, Minn.

Lt. Ruth O. Jensen '36, was overseas for 32 months with the 73rd Station Hospital which returned to the States from the Mediterranean theater this summer. She wears the Mediterranean theater ribbon with two battle participation stars. During operations in North Africa and Italy this hospital treated more than 22,000 injured, sick and wounded soldiers of ten nations and had a patient mortality rate of six-tenths of one per cent. Lieutenant Jensen is the daughter of Mrs. Etta Jensen, 18 Phipps Ave., Rice Lake, Wis.

Capt. Andrew W. Cairncross '36, reported for duty this summer at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Army Transportation Corps installation, and was assigned to duty in the Port's Overseas Supply Division. Before entering the Army in February, 1942, he was an electrical engineer in St. Paul. His wife and two daughters live at 596 S. Cretin Ave., St. Paul. His mother, Mrs. A. S. Cairncross, lives at 1892 Feronia Ave., St. Paul.

Lt. James M. Case '36Ag, USNR, reported this summer for duty on the staff of the Fleet Operational Train-

ing Command, Atlantic Fleet. He was commanding officer of an LCT during the invasions of Tunisia, Salerno and Anzio and was presented with a Letter of Commendation with Ribbon. Before the war, he served as forester with the Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, at Hope, Ark. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. James N. Case, Spooner, Wis.

Lt. Walter F. Middents '38, USNR, returned to the United States from the Pacific early this summer for leave and reassignment. He was a member of a navy patrol plane crew that sunk several enemy vessels and blasted numerous land installations. He is the son of C. C. Middents, Lowry, Minn.

Lt. (j.g.) Jean Struthers '39, WAVES, was transferred this summer from the port director's office, Naval Training Station, Port Arthur, Texas, to new duties in the Hawaiian Islands. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Struthers, 4014 Sheridan Ave. S., Minneapolis, and before joining the WAVES in October, 1942, she was a field research representative for the League of Women Voters.

Lt. Roger W. Barton '39UC, USNR, is a Sector Electronics Officer with a New York APO address. His home address is 2112 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis. He entered the Navy as an ensign in May, 1942, and before his present assignment he was Assistant District Radio Materiel Officer. In December of 1943 he was cited for special development work on vital equipment.

When the new P80 jet plane which has a speed in excess of 550 miles an hour made its public debut at Washington the last week in July, the pilot was Capt. Wallace A. Lien '39IT, of Wright Field, Ohio. Before entering the Army Air Forces in December, 1941, Captain Lien was with the U. S. Steel Corporation in Pittsburgh, Pa. He entered the University from Grenora, N. D., where he made his home with his uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. J. O. Richardson. His father, Olan Lien, lives in Homestead, Mont.

Lt. Robert C. Kinsell '40Ex, and Mrs. Kinsell (Nancy Barnes '39Ex) enjoyed a 60-day vacation this summer following his return from a German prison camp where he spent 22 months. His plane was shot down over Germany on June 30, 1943, and

he was released from prison camp on April 30, 1945. After visiting relatives and friends in Minneapolis and Waterloo, Iowa, they went to Washington, D. C., and then to Miami, Florida, where Lieutenant Kinsell reported for reassignment in the Army Air Forces.



Major John W. Grant '29E, is Regimental Engineering officer of the 924th Engineer Aviation Regiment which was one of the first Engineer Command units to land in France and which put into service more than fifty airfields from Normandy through Belgium and Germany. The unit arrived in the United Kingdom in August, 1943. Before entering the army in October, 1942, Major Grant was with Cutler-Magner in Duluth. His wife lives at 3001 Hayes St. N. E., Minneapolis.

Aage O. Buhl '40Ag, pharmacists mate in the Coast Guard, left for the South Pacific last spring. Since joining the Coast Guard in May, 1942, he has been stationed in New York, Boston, Detroit, Sault Ste. Marie and Alameda, Calif. Before the war he was county supervisor, Farm Security Administration, Madison, Minn. His wife (Lillian Fjelde) lives at Madison.

John Ramsey Borchert '40, USNR, was promoted to lieutenant aboard ship off Okinawa last spring. He enlisted in February, 1942, and saw action in the Aleutians, the Gilberts, the Marshalls, Marianas and the Philippines and at Okinawa. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Borchert, 50 Otis Ave., St. Paul.

Capt. Roy B. Smith, 1939-40, is classification officer at the Blytheville, Arkansas, Army Air Field. He entered the army in March, 1941.

Capt. Donald Ellery '40MA, was home on leave in St. Paul in August before departing for service in the Pacific. He was recently commended

by his commanding officers for his work as assistant training officer in the Eastern Signal Corps Schools, Fort Monmouth, N. J. He is the son of Mrs. Anne Ellery, 389 Moore St., St. Paul. He received his undergraduate degree at St. Cloud Teachers College and before entering service he was a teacher in Humboldt high school in St. Paul.

Major Franklyn Downton '40, is now serving as aide to Lieut. Gen. Stratemeyer, commander of the Army Air Forces in the China theater, with headquarters in Chungking. Major Downton served formerly in the same capacity at Calcutta where General Stratemeyer was in command of the combined British and American air forces for the India-Burma theater. He is the son of P. G. Downton, 921 Lake Street, Oak Park, Illinois.

Lt. Kenver S. Hankland '40B, who was an anti-aircraft artillery officer assigned to an infantry division, received the Bronze Star award and an individual citation for meritorious achievement while serving as unit commander for his battery. Since returning to the United States, Lieutenant Hankland has been assigned to the Detroit Ordnance District as a contract termination auditor. Lieutenant Hankland, his wife (the former Loretta Brown), and their two daughters, Kaylee Lorene and Diana Wren, are at home at 2814 Pittsfield Boulevard, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Lt. Philip G. Dye 1937-40, USNR, entered the Navy in August, 1940, and saw service on various types of craft in the north Atlantic, the Caribbean and the Pacific. The destroyer of which he was executive officer in the Pacific has been recommended for a unit citation for torpedoing and sinking a Japanese battleship in the battle of Surigao Straits. He holds the Bronze Star medal and various campaign, occupation and engagement ribbons and stars. He expected to be back in the United States this month. He is the son of John W. Dye, '04, 11 La Verda Road, Montecito, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Lt. Dye was assigned to a new destroyer in August, 1943, and participated in the operations for the capture of Kwajalein, Saipan, Tinian, Peleliu, Anguar, Leyte, Battle of Surigao Straits, Mindoro, Lingayen Gulf; the first carrier raids on Tokyo and Kyushu; Iwo Jima, Okinawa, and the first bombardment of Hokkaido.

He has written that he wants to return to the University of Minnesota to complete the work for his degree.

Lt. (j.g.) Beatrice Feickert '41N, (NC) USN, writes: "It is so nice to be back in the good old U. S. A. again after being on Guadalcanal for an awfully long time. The experience there was wonderful and I wouldn't have missed it for the world. Am anxiously waiting for news of recent University happenings. Please send *Alumnus* to my new address—Nurses Quarters, U. S. Naval Hospital, Pensacola, Florida."

Lt. Herbert V. Larson '41Ed, has had 19 months of service overseas as a pilot in the Army Air Forces and holds the Air Medal with clusters, the ETO Ribbon with five clusters and a Presidential Unit Citation. He was first in photo reconnaissance, then heavy bombers, and for the past 12 months he has flown for the MATS. His home is in Red Wing.

Major John B. B. Trussell, Jr. '41, has been awarded the Bronze Star Medal for outstanding achievement while a member of the Headquarters Staff of the 67th Fighter Wing, Eighth Air Force, in Belgium and England. Major Trussell has been overseas since February, 1944. While at Minnesota, he was a member of Scabbard and Blade military fraternity. His wife and son live in Washington, D. C.

Capt. Everett G. Sherman '41B, received the Purple Heart for wounds on February 23 and the Silver Star for meritorious action on February 20 and 23 in repulsing enemy counter attacks through adjustment of artillery and driving enemy personnel into pillboxes on the Siegfried line to further an infantry attack. He continued at this post although wounded. He was with the 695th Armored Field Artillery Battalion and served as battalion intelligence officer. His home address is 611 Forest Ave., Minneapolis 4.

Major Robert W. Brandes '41Md, served overseas as a surgeon, Headquarters Special Troops, Fifth Army, in Italy. He entered service in January, 1943, and is the son of Rev. and Mrs. L. F. Brandes of Jordan, Minn.

Lt. (j.g.) Frances L. Roedell '41, reported for duty this summer at the Naval Radio Station, Wahiawa, Oahu, T. H. Before entering the WAVES in August, 1942, she was a kindergarten teacher in Beloit, Wis.



Lt. Alvin H. Johnson '36, USNR, saw service aboard a destroyer in the Atlantic and Mediterranean and participated in the invasions of Normandy and Southern France. More recently he has been attached to the Atlantic Fleet training group. His wife, the former Anita Leonard '40, is assistant to the dean of music at the University of Alabama. He is the son of Mrs. Anna E. Johnson, 229 Seventh St. S., Virginia, Minn.

She is the daughter of O. A. Roedell, 5016 Morgan Ave. S., Minneapolis.

Lt. (j.g.) Lynn Fenstermacher '41, USNR, former business manager of the Minnesota Daily, changed ships this summer and is now attached to the SS Matsonia as supply officer. His home address is 516 Ramona St., Albany, Calif.

Janet J. Johnson '41, pharmacist mate, first class, WAVES, was assigned to duty at Pearl Harbor this summer. She entered the Navy in October, 1943, and was a laboratory technician at the Naval Receiving

Station, Norfolk, Va., until her present assignment. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John B. Johnson, 4108 Garfield Ave., Minneapolis.

Cpl. Otto Quale '42, former campus journalist, is in the Public Relations Office, AAF Personnel Distribution Command, San Antonio, Texas. He writes: "My house has become a regular reading place for ex-Minnesotans who drop around to catch up with the latest news through your alumni publications. The fellows really appreciate hearing about their former classmates."

Lt. (j.g.) Robert S. Eckley '42B, Coast Guard Reserve, is an assistant engineer at sea. He was commissioned an ensign at the Coast Guard Academy on October 6, 1943. His home address is 524 Indiana, Peoria, Illinois.

Lt. Robert Hemstad, 1941-42, is a member of "Black Mac's Killers," top ranking night fighter squadron in the Pacific which returned to this country in July. Each man in the squadron put in more than 400 hours of night flying and Lieutenant Hemstad shot down three enemy planes. He is the son of Mrs. Alferetta Hemstad, 3021 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, and has been in service three years and overseas 15 months.

Lt. Omer L. Mithun '42IT, USNR, reported for duty under instruction this summer in the industrial department of the Puget Sound Navy Yard in Bremerton, Wash., after eight months under instruction at the University of Michigan. He has been on active duty since September, 1942. His wife is with him in Bremerton and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. S. O. Mithun, live at Steen, Minn.

Lt. (j.g.) David J. Childers '42-Pharm, USNR, and Marie Ostlund '42Pharm, were married last December. He returned to the Pacific after attending gunnery schools in Washington, D. C., and San Francisco.

Cpl. Donald Olsen, 1941-42, has been in the army since 1942 and is stationed in North Africa in the Quartermaster's Division. He is the son of Leslie R. Olsen '15, and Mrs. Olsen.

Lt. (j.g.) Dick Wildung '43, USNR, Gopher all-American tackle, was with a P-T boat squadron in the Pacific when the war ended. His home address is Luverne, Minn.

Sgt. Lester I. Strouse '43, has been overseas one year and is assigned to

On USS Missouri

Five former University of Minnesota men, Lt. John L. Laird '42Ex, Lt. Carl T. Solberg '36Ex, Lt. (j.g.) Douglas E. Anderson '43Ex, all of Minneapolis, and Ens. Arthur J. Hayes '45Ex, son of Mrs. Wilbur Hayes (Mary C. Sullivan '20A), of Hopkins, who are serving aboard the famous battleship USS Missouri, were present when the Japanese envoys came aboard the ship in Tokyo Bay to sign the final surrender document. General of the Army Douglas MacArthur, Supreme Allied Commander; Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz, Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific Fleet, who signed the document for the United States, and other famous American military and naval chiefs were present.

Gen. Robert L. Eichelberger's Eighth Army Headquarters in the Philippines. His parents live at 225 Woodlawn St., St. Paul.

Lt. Paul G. Allen '43D, USNR, has been in active service since June, 1943. Mrs. Allen (Frances Endahl '38N), and daughter, Judith Kay, born February 14, 1945, are living in Coleraine, Minn.

Carol A. M. Anderson '43, yeoman, second class, WAVES, was assigned to duty at Pearl Harbor early this summer. She enlisted in the Navy in December, 1943, and is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Anderson, Hillsboro, N. D.

Ens. Wallace A. Holmstrom '43, USNR, returned to the U. S. early this summer after 14 months of active duty in the Atlantic combat zone. He enlisted in the Navy in March, 1942, and received his commission in March, 1944, after which he was assigned to duty as aviation gunnery training officer. He was a member of the football team while in school and a member of Chi Phi fraternity. His wife, the former Betsy Petersen, lives at 4417 W. 16th St., Duluth.

Roger Allen Johnson '43IT, is a seaman, first class, in the Navy and is now at Corpus Christi, Texas. He entered the Navy on July 21, 1944, and had his "boot" training at Great Lakes. He has had radio technician training at Chicago, Gulfport, Mississippi, and at Corpus Christi. His home address is 2202 W. 4th St., Duluth.

Lt. (j.g.) Donald W. Grunditz '43IT, has been assistant gunnery officer in an aviation training squadron at the Jacksonville Naval Air Station in Florida. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Hjalmar Grunditz, 4728 Stevens Ave., Minneapolis. He enlisted in the Navy on January 20, 1944. He is a member of Tau Beta Pi and Pi Tau Sigma, honorary engineering fraternities.

Lt. Robert S. Howard, 1942-43, reenrolled in the University this summer after serving as a bombardier-navigator on a B-25 in eight major campaigns in the southwest Pacific. He was released from active duty with the Army Air Forces in June. He is the son of the late Colonel and Mrs. E. E. Howard of Wheaton, Minn. Lieutenant Howard was awarded the Air Medal with two oak leaf clusters and the Purple Heart. His engagement to Lillian Crabtree



Ensign H. L. Gurnee '43B, USNR, son of W. H. Gurnee '08L, and Mrs. Gurnee, 2006 Marshall Ave., St. Paul, is ship's disbursing officer of the USS Wake Island in the Pacific. His wife, the former Margaret S. Quigley '44, lives at 610 S. E. Sixth St., Minneapolis. Also in service are three brothers, Lt. Cmdr. Robert L. Gurnee, 1934-35, commanding officer of a submarine in the Pacific; Lt. Col. William H. Gurnee, Jr. 1936-37, with the 9th Army, and Pvt. Bruce T. Gurnee, with the 5th Army.

Sorben of International Falls, Minn., was announced in July.

Pvt. Pearl Doris Ostrov '44, took her basic training at the First WAC Training Center, Fort Des Moines, Iowa, this summer. Before entering service she was employed by the Travellers Aid Society in Minneapolis. She is the daughter of Mrs. Jennie Ostrov, Virginia, Minn.

Lt. Dolores Bleyer (Dolores Dienst '44PubHN), army nurse corps, has been on duty in Manila. She entered service on December 4, 1944, and has been overseas since March 31, 1945. On March 3 she was married at Topeka, Kansas, to Joseph Bleyer. Her home address is 614 Fifth Ave. N. W., Faribault, Minn.

Lt. Robert Schutz '44IT, USNR, writes that he rode out a typhoon in the Pacific, thanks to the sturdy construction of his CVE, and that it was more exciting than his participation in the Saipan, Iwo and Okinawa campaigns. At the time he wrote, he had been overseas for 14 months and was expecting a transfer, possibly to the School of Photogrammetry in Washington.

Lt. (j.g.) Robert I. Lang '44, USNR, returned on leave this summer from the Pacific where he piloted a carrier-based Avenger torpedo plane on 20 combat missions with

the Navy's Composite Squadron 96. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John W. Lang, 2508 W. 40th St., Minneapolis.

Lt. Arthur B. Erdall, 1941-43, a P-47 Thunderbolt fighter-bomber pilot, was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross for thwarting a German counter-attack against an important American-held bridge across the Elbe River last spring. He is the son of Arthur C. Erdall '15L, and Mrs. Erdall (Eunice McGilvra '13), 5239 Humboldt Ave. S., Minneapolis. Lt. Erdall flew more than 75 dive-bombing and strafing missions with the 365th "Hell Hawk" group of the Ninth Air Force.

Elisabeth Mary Ross '44PubHN, is a second lieutenant in the Army Nurse Corps and is on duty in the Birmingham General Hospital, Van Nuys, Calif. Her home is in Winnipeg, Manitoba. Also on the staff of the general hospital at Van Nuys is Second Lieut. Thula May Ramsey '44PubHN. Her home is in St. Paul.

Capt. Douglas R. Kusske '44Md, army medical corps, was to report at Camp Carson, Colo., this month after a 30-day leave at the home of his parents Dr. and Mrs. A. L. Kusske in New Ulm. He served in Italy with the 3rd battalion of the 87th Mountain Infantry and wears the Bronze Star Medal and two battle stars. Captain Kusske was cited for meritorious service in combat during the period from April 14, 1945, to May 2, 1945, in the Apennine Mountains and Po Valley in Italy. His citation reads, in part: "At times when evacuation became impractical he maintained a temporary hospital and treated at one time 90 allied as well as 30 wounded enemy. During a later action he advanced to the most forward elements to care for 32 wounded soldiers when litter teams were unable to bring them to the aid station. Throughout he acted with selfless courage and was frequently exposed to direct and observed enemy fire in an effort to save lives."

Lt. Bradley W. Kusske '45Md, who had been stationed at the Mayo General Hospital, Galesburg, Ill., reported to Carlisle Barracks, Pa., on September 6 for further training in the army medical corps. Mrs. Kusske (Jean Tyler) will return to Minneapolis this month to complete her senior year in the University. He is a son of Dr. and Mrs. A. L. Kusske, New Ulm.

Alumnae Club Plans Institute

THE Minnesota Alumnae Club will hold its fourth annual institute on the campus on October 5 and 6. The general theme of the discussion program will be, "Developing More Dynamic Citizenship in Minnesota." The president of the club, Mrs. Samuel H. Findley, has chosen Mrs. Frank M. Warren and Mrs. Royal N. Chapman to serve as co-chairmen of the event.

The program will open with a reception honoring President and Mrs. James L. Morrill to be given in the main ballroom of Coffman Union at 8 P.M. on October 5. The reception committee includes Mrs. Robert M. Thompson, chairman, and Misses Evelyn Barrett, Mary Ann Fitzpatrick, Rose Kotasek and Lois Powell.

The panel discussions and speaking program will be held on Saturday, October 6, in the auditorium of the Museum of Natural History. This program is being planned by Wesley E. Peik, dean of the College of Education, and Julius M. Nolte, director of the General Extension Division. At a one o'clock luncheon in Coffman Union, Dr. Morrill will be the speaker and he will be introduced by Dr. Walter C. Coffey. Miss Marjorie Spaulding is chairman of the luncheon committee. The registration fee for the institute is one dollar and registrations will be accepted at the Center for Continuation Study on the campus.

Pioneer in Music Education

THE name of Carlyle M. Scott, who died at his summer home near Park Rapids on August 2, will be forever associated with music and music education at the University of Minnesota.

When he joined the University faculty in 1904 as assistant professor in charge of the music department, he was the only instructor in the department and there were only three students. He succeeded Emil Oberhoffer, former director of the Minneapolis symphony orchestra, who had taught the first music courses offered at the University in 1903.

The department had two basement rooms in Pillsbury Hall but its stay there was not long, for the students in other departments in the building complained that the practice sessions on the pianos and the violins interfered with their studying. By request, then, the department moved to what was known as Wilson's Hall at the corner of University Avenue and Fourteenth Street. The next move was to a brick building on Washington Avenue which was later to become a nurses' home, and from there, Professor Scott and his growing de-

partment moved three years later, in 1916, to the YMCA building on the northeast corner of the campus. This building is now the home of the Institute of Child Welfare.

In the meantime, a number of outstanding teachers had been added to the staff and the prestige of the department was keeping pace with the steady growth in the student body. The recognition of quality of the music division developed by Professor Scott was such that when President Marion Leroy Burton outlined a ten-year building program for the campus he put the music building at the head of the list.

The present Music Building was erected and the first classes were held in the building in the fall of 1922. Over the fireplace in the library of the building hangs a portrait of Carlyle Scott which was presented to the University by his pupils in recognition of his work.

Carlyle McRoberts Scott was born in Lawrence, Mass., on December 1, 1873. He spent one year at the University of Leipzig, two years in the Leipzig Conservatory of Music, and two years with private teachers in

Germany. He taught one year in Leipzig before coming to Minneapolis in 1901 where he gave private instruction before joining the staff of the University of Minnesota.

Surviving are Mrs. Scott, two daughters, Mrs. Robert Steubing, Camp Crowder, Mo., and Mrs. Kenneth Foster, Edina, Minn., and one son, Dr. Horace G. Scott '29M, Minneapolis.

Jerome Jackman

Jerome Jackman, Minneapolis attorney and instructor in business law in the General Extension Division of the University was killed on July 9 when the automobile in which he was riding as a passenger was involved in a collision with another vehicle near Brainerd. During the first World war he was captain of E Battery, 151st Field Artillery, Rainbow Division, and for many years was colonel of reserve officers in the Minnesota area.

Dr. Horace Newhart

Dr. Horace Newhart, professor emeritus of Otolaryngology in the Medical School, died in Minneapolis on July 9 after an illness of five weeks. He was 72. He was a practicing physician and surgeon in Minneapolis since 1901 and was one of the most widely known ear specialists in the country. He was born in New Ulm, December 9, 1872, and held college degrees from Dartmouth and the University of Michigan.

Josephine T. Berry

Josephine Thorndike Berry, for whom one of the home management houses at University Farm is named, died in Kansas City, Mo., on July 23. She was 73. Miss Berry was a pioneer in the field of home economics education and was chief of the division of home economics at Minnesota from 1913 to 1918 during which time the present four-year course was organized. She introduced laboratory experience and home management. Miss Berry left Minnesota to aid in organizing work in home economics for the federal board of vocational education to be administered under the Smith-Hughes act. She was a graduate of the University of Kansas and did graduate work at Chicago and Yale. Funeral services were held at Waterville, Kansas.

Keeping in Touch with Class Members

The friendships formed in the class room and on the campus while in college are the most enduring friendships we have. Friends of today and friends of yesterday and tomorrow come and go, but the friends of college days last as long as life itself. There is something endearing and almost sacred in these attachments . . .

The University as we knew it in 1905 has changed. Some of the familiar scenes have disappeared but the traditions linger and we honor them. . . Our meeting here involves no gain in wealth. It is a meeting of friends and the renewal of old acquaintances, and the old familiar scenes, which makes this meeting such a happy event.

From the address of William Howard Anderson '05L, at the fortieth reunion of the class of 1905 on the campus on June 15, 1945.

—1897—

Florence Weston '97, of Winter Park, Florida, visited in Minneapolis this summer and called at the Alumni office in Coffman Union.

—1904—

Mrs. Carolyn D. Condit '04, wife of Dr. William Henry Condit '99Md, 2217 Fremont Avenue S., Minneapolis, died on July 30. She was 70. She is also survived by a brother, W. W. Dann, San Diego, Calif.

—1905—

Frank Wallis Teasdale '05, vice-president of the Atwood Coffee Company, Minneapolis, died on July 31 after a brief illness. He was one of the original members of the Minneapolis Athletic Club and while a student on the campus he encouraged the development of hockey as a college sport. He was 62. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Agnes Teasdale, 5610 Unity Avenue, Edina; a daughter, Mrs. Patricia Thorne, Edina, and two sons, A. B. Kinnard and John G. Kinnard, Hopkins.

—1906—

Paul Dansingberg '06, Minnesota state librarian, died on July 30 while enroute to his office in the capitol from his home at 1420 Hythe Street, St. Paul. He was 61. He was born on September 17, 1883, at Claremont, Minn. He was graduated from the Harvard Divinity School in 1909 and served eight years in the ministry in

St. Cloud, Minn., and Kansas City, Mo. He was an editorial writer on the Minneapolis Journal for six years and served in the public library system of Minneapolis for two years, and was appointed state librarian in June, 1925, by Governor Theodore Christianson.

Mrs. Henry C. Mackall, wife of Minneapolis attorney Henry C. Mackall '06A, died July 17 at Northwestern Hospital. Mrs. Mackall was the former Louise Camp Jamison, daughter of the late Judge Robert Jamison '83Ex, and Mrs. Jamison (Addie Louise Camp '82Ex). Survivors include her husband; a daughter, Nancy Lou '42Ex; a son, Henry, Jr., and a brother, Neil C. Jamison '09Ex, of Medina, Washington.

—1909—

Mrs. Pearl Weston Hall '09, was a

visitor on the campus and in the Alumni office this summer. She is director of Apprentiss Hall, dormitory for girls, at Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

—1910—

Abigail O'Leary '10Ed; '37MA, died in Minneapolis last June after a prolonged illness. She came to the Minneapolis Public School system in 1924 and served at Central High as a teacher of English until February, 1944, when she took a leave of absence. Miss O'Leary was well known throughout the United States for her outstanding work in the field of instruction in creative writing. She was faculty adviser for the Central High **Quest**, the original writing magazine for the school, and under her guidance it won innumerable national honors. She also was an authority on

Do You Remember When?

The following items from campus news of years past were taken from the files of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly:

September, 1905—The football squad returned to the campus from its preliminary training quarters at Waconia. . . . It was announced that the University had received a gift of \$60,000 from Thomas Shevlin for a women's building on the campus. . . . Sig Harris '05, was appointed coach of the freshman football team.

September, 1915—A new women's gymnasium was about ready for occupancy and also a new building for the School of Mines. . . . A University printing shop, established by the Board of Regents, was installed in the basement of the Anatomy building. . . . Lotus D. Coffman assumed his new duties at Minnesota as dean of the College of Education. . . . The first four-year dental course to be offered by any school was started by the School of Dentistry at Minnesota.

September, 1925—Dr. Clarence W. Spears succeeded William H. Spaulding as Minnesota football coach. . . . W. T. Middlebrook, comptroller of Purdue University, was appointed Minnesota comptroller, succeeding Albert J. Lobb, who resigned to become business manager of the Mayo Clinic at Rochester. . . . The Institute of Child Welfare was established under a grant of \$250,000 from the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Foundation with Dr. John E. Anderson as director.

antique glass and owned quite an extensive collection.

—1912—

Frank A. Donaldson '12EE, president of the Donaldson Company, Inc., St. Paul, died at his home, 4807 Sheridan Avenue S., Minneapolis, on August 26. He invented the first air cleaners ever applied to tractors and in 1915 began manufacturing the device in his own company which grew to be the largest manufacturer of heavy-duty air cleaners for tractors and industrial equipment. He was 56. A native of Rochester, Minn., he was a director of the Waters Conley Company, Rochester, and a director of the National Association of Manufacturers. He was a member of the Minneapolis club, Minikahda club, Kable club, Society of Agricultural Engineers and Alpha Tau Omega fraternity. Surviving are his wife, Lucille, two sons, Frank and Scott, and two daughters, Joan and Martha.

—1914—

Dr. R. B. Fouch '14D, Minneapolis dentist, 3 W. Twenty-sixth Street, was killed in a two-car collision near Minneapolis on August 26.

—1915—

Leslie R. Olsen '15, visited the campus and the Alumni Office this summer while in Minneapolis. With his family, he was on the way to California where they will make their home. On July 31, he resigned his position as Special Assistant in the Subsistence Section, Research and Development Branch, Military Planning Division, Office of the Quartermaster General, Washington, D. C. Before being called into government service, Mr. Olsen was with the International Milling Company in Minneapolis. The temporary address in California will be 1607 Encino Avenue, Monrovia.

—1917—

The first woman to be appointed to the state librarianship of Minnesota is **Mrs. Josephine Wernicke Smith '17A**; '31Lib, who was named state librarian to succeed the late Paul Dansingberg '06. She formerly was with the Minneapolis public library as an assistant for fifteen years. In May, 1944, she took a leave of absence to organize the military hospital service for the Seventh Service Command of the Army. Mrs. Smith, widow of the late Major Richard Keene Smith '31Lib, World War I veteran who died in 1941, has two sons in the Army and one in the Navy. Lt. Col. Allen M. Smith '38-39, was recently returned from the Far East, Pfc. Richard K. Smith with the



Melva Coulter '39B, arrived in Hawaii early this summer for further assignment in the Pacific area as an American Red Cross staff assistant. She is the daughter of Dr. M. R. Coulter '09D, 517 Byron St., Mankato, Minn. Until her Red Cross appointment, she was employed by General Mills, Inc., in Minneapolis.



Ann Maker '43, arrived in England this summer to serve as an American Red Cross staff assistant. She is the daughter of Dr. John A. Maker '10D, and Mrs. Maker, 318 S. 21st Ave. E., Duluth. She is a member of Mortar Board and before the Red Cross appointment, she was an advertising assistant with Pillsbury Mills, Minneapolis.

97th division is being redeployed from Europe to the Pacific and S 1/c Carl W. Smith is in the South Pacific.

—1918—

James L. Wick '18, of New York City, editor of Pentice-Hall's Weekly Newsletter, was one of the participants in a debate on the subject "Should the Government Guarantee 60,000,000 Jobs?" on the American Forum of the Air over the Mutual Broadcasting System on August 14. With John W. Scoville, Chrysler Cor-

poration economist, he debated the negative side of the question.

—1919—

Mrs. Louis B. Schwartz (Anna Kleinman, 1919-20ASp; Education 1929-30; 1934-38) has been appointed executive director of the National Council of Jewish Women in New York. She was graduated from Teachers Institute of the Jewish Theological Seminary in New York in 1919 and then came to Minneapolis. She was married the following year to a Minneapolis attorney, Louis B. Schwartz, '41-42Gr, and they have three children, Ruth '42A, Cpl. Daniel, who is en route to the Pacific, and Ted, who will accompany his mother to New York. During the past year she has served as teaching assistant to Dr. Theodore Brameld and at the present time is his assistant in "Workshop on Inter-cultural Education" at the University. She has participated as a member of the Citizen's Committee, has been a principal of Adath Jeshurun Sunday school, head of the Vocational Guidance department of Jewish Family Welfare, regional president of Midwest Hadassah, president of the local chapter of Hadassah, an active member of the Council of Jewish Women and also closely affiliated with Adult Jewish Education in the Twin Cities.

—1920—

At a Chicago meeting last June, **Dr. A. F. Branton '20Md**, was elected vice-president of Kiwanis International. He is a past president of the Willmar Kiwanis club and a former governor of the Minnesota-Dakotas Kiwanis district. Dr. Branton also serves as executive secretary of the Minnesota Hospital Association and is historian of the Minnesota department of the American Legion.

—1921—

An article on Old Frontenac on the Mississippi and the Garrard family written by a journalism senior, Mary Schouweiler, appeared in the August issue of Northwest Life. She is the daughter of **Dr. A. P. Schouweiler '21D**, and Mrs. Schouweiler of Red Wing.

Professor George L. Tuve '21E, has been appointed head of the department of mechanical engineering in the Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio. The appointment was made this past spring. Professor Tuve has been a member of the Case faculty since 1930 and has directed numerous research projects.

—1923—

Dr. Lewis W. Tifft '23D, Minneapolis dentist for more than 20 years, died on August 26. He was 46. He was a member of Phi Kappa Sigma and Delta Sigma Delta fraternities and the Minneapolis District Dental Society. Surviving are his parents, Dr. '99D and Mrs. Wallace L. Tifft of Glencoe, Minn., his wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Dolsen Tifft, two sons, Lyman and Robert, and two sisters, Mrs. Katherine Merrill, Glencoe, and Mrs. William Lytle, Grand Forks, N. D.

—1924—

Dr. J. M. Juran '24EE, has been appointed professor of administrative engineering and chairman of the department of administrative engineering at New York University in New York City.

From 1924 to 1941, Dr. Juran was an employee of the Bell System, rising to an executive position first at the manufacturing plant in Chicago, and later at the company headquarters in New York. In December, 1941, his services were requested by E. R. Stettinius, Jr., then Lend-Lease Administrator. Dr. Juran became assistant Lend-Lease Administrator and, in addition, assumed the duties of director and treasurer of Cargoes, Inc., a government corporation. When Lend-Lease and various other agencies were merged late in 1943 into the Foreign Economic Administration under Leo T. Crowley, Dr. Juran became his assistant. He resigned from this position this summer to join the staff of New York University.

—1925—

Daniel Bergsmark '25Ed, associate professor of geography at the University of Cincinnati, died last summer at Cincinnati.

—1927—

Joseph Mader '27, former professor of journalism at Marquette University in Milwaukee and more recently a lieutenant in the Navy, is now contact editor on the staff of the Research Institute of America, Inc., 292 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Mr. Mader is a past president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Milwaukee.

—1928—

George J. Schroefer '28CE; '30MS; '32E, resigned his post as chief engineer and superintendent of the Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district to accept a position as professor of sanitary engineering at the University. Mr. Schroefer was appointed chief of the Twin Cities plant when it was put into operation seven years ago.



Donovan Weiblen '39IT; '42Gr, is engaged in testing critical war materials in the Works Laboratory of the General Electric Company's plant in Pittsfield, Mass. He also does analytical work on parts from captured enemy radar and combat equipment for purposes of identification and information for our armed forces. His work is concerned principally with the development of new methods of chemical testing for materials used in many types of electronic and radar equipment. A recent project was the development of a new type of metal alloy for the turbo-superchargers used in high-flying war planes to supply oxygen to the crew and the engines. He is the son of Mrs. Anna Weiblen, Miller, S. D.

—1929—

Hjalmar Bjornson '29, has been in Norway during the past summer as staff correspondent of the Minneapolis Tribune.

The appointment of **N. T. Rykken** '29Chem; '31GR, as deputy commissioner of the Minnesota state aeronautics department was announced by Commissioner L. L. Schroeder '28L, in August. For the past nine years, Mr. Rykken has been field engineer for the Portland Cement Association, with headquarters in Minneapolis, and prior to that he was employed by the United States bureau of public roads in Washington and in Troy, N. Y. He is president of the Minnesota Association of Professional Engineers.

Capt. Kerwin L. Mick '29ChemE; '30Gr, chief chemist for the Twin Cities sewage disposal system on military leave, was appointed chief engineer and superintendent of the system in July by the Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district board. He was scheduled to take over his new duties on September 1 providing he could secure his release from the army by that time. He enlisted in the army sanitary corps in November, 1942, and has been serving in the south Pacific.

He will succeed **George J. Schroefer** '28Chem; '30Gr, who resigned to accept a position as professor of sanitary engineering in the Institute of Technology of the University.

Following graduation from the University, Mick was employed by the old metropolitan drainage commission, predecessor of the present board, in 1931. He was named chief chemist on August 15, 1936. He is married and is a past president of the Central States Sewage Works Association.

—1930—

Mrs. A. O. Bauman (Marion Gere '30N), 5212 S. University Ave., Chicago 15, Ill., has a baby daughter, Barbara Gere, born June 13, 1945. Mrs. Bauman was recruitment secretary for the American Red Cross Nursing Service in St. Paul until July, 1943, when she took over similar duties with the Red Cross nursing service, Sixth Service Command area, in Chicago. She is a member of Gamma Phi Beta sorority. Mr. Bauman is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin.

Mrs. N. K. Feddersen, wife of the pastor of Richfield Lutheran Church died August 31. Mrs. Feddersen (Sue Benton Arts 1926-30; Law 1931-33, of Minneapolis) formerly was married to Kenneth Lindstrom, Arts 1924-29; Law 1929-30, representative in the state legislature, who died three years ago.

—1931—

Harvey S. Dartt '31E, formerly on the staff of the Minnesota State Highway department, is now a carpenters mate, first class, in the Seabees. On last report this past spring he was preparing for overseas service. While in school he was on the gym team and is a member of the M Club.

Lyle S. Garlock '31B, assumed new duties on July 13 as assistant executive director of the War Manpower Commission. The announcement of the appointment was made by Paul V. McNutt, WMC chairman. Mr. Garlock has been in government service specializing on manpower problems since 1933, when he went to the U. S. Employment Service in the Department of Labor and subsequently served as field service representative and technical adviser for the Social Security Board with the Bureau of Employment and Security. He did outstanding work in supervising recruitment for defense industries.

In 1942 he was given leave to serve as lieutenant in the navy where he was attached to the office of the Secretary of the Navy. Since his discharge from

the navy in September, 1944, he had been associated with the War Manpower Commission as field service representative. His home is in Alexandria, Va. Mr. Garlock entered the University from Walnut Grove, Minn.

— 1932 —

Capt. Howard K. Gray '32MS in Surgery, has been appointed chief of surgery at the San Diego, California, naval hospital. He previously was stationed at Aiea Heights hospital, Hawaii, where he cared for wounded from Peleliu, Iwo Jima and Okinawa. He also spent a year as chief surgeon aboard the hospital ship, Solace, on the beaches of Eniwetok, Roi-Namur, Saipan and Guam. Before entering service, Capt. Gray was an assistant professor of surgery at the Mayo Clinic.

— 1933 —

Charles W. Britzius '33IT; '38Gr, son of Mrs. Ella Britzius of Rochester, and Bernice A. Borgeson, daughter of Mrs. Eleanor Borgeson, Deephaven, Lake Minnetonka, were married on August 18 in Minneapolis. Attendants were Mrs. Jack Crozier and Leland Bauck '31IT. Mr. Britzius is owner of the Twin City Testing and Engineering Laboratory, 2482 University Ave., St. Paul.

— 1935 —

Lt. Bernard T. Calhoun '35ChemE, has been assigned to the staff and faculty of the field artillery school, Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

Dr. John A. Shellenberger '35Ph.D., has been appointed head of the department of milling industry, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas. It is the only school in America which offers a degree in milling industry. He received his M.S. degree from Kansas State College in 1931 where his major instructor was a Minnesota alumnus, Dr. C. O. Swanson, then head of the department of milling industry. While completing the work for his doctor of philosophy degree at Minnesota in the biochemistry division at University Farm his major adviser was Dr. C. H. Bailey, now dean and director of the University Department of Agriculture. Since 1935, Dr. Shellenberger has been head of the products control of the Mennel Milling Company, Toledo, Ohio, and later, head of the biochemical laboratories of Rohm and Haas Company, Philadelphia.

Rahland C. Zinn '35AeroE, is with American Airlines and has been engaged in the transportation of troops across the country from New Jersey to California.



Katherine Riikola '41, arrived in India early this summer to serve the armed forces as an American Red Cross staff assistant. Before her Red Cross appointment, she was employed by the California Packing Co., San Francisco. She is the daughter of Mrs. N. M. Riikola, 14 E. Chapman St., Ely, Minn.

— 1936 —

Mrs. C. M. Thomas (Mildred Hankin '36HEc) and children, Tommy and Donna Jean, of Washington, D. C., visited this summer in Minneapolis at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Hankin, 3506 W. 52nd St. The Thomas home is at 4423 77th Ave., Hyattsville, Maryland.

— 1937 —

Mrs. Herman L. Rosenblatt (Charlotte E. Schifferes '37GC) died at her home at 5104 Luverne Ave., Minneapolis on September 6. Survivors include her husband, Herman Lewis Rosenblatt '33A; one son, Frederick; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. B. A. Schifferes; and two brothers, Justus Schifferes '30MA, of New York, and Pfc. Paul R. Schifferes '39Ex, in the south Pacific. Mrs. Rosenblatt was active in Girl Scout and Nurses' Aid work in the Twin Cities.

— 1938 —

Dr. Lewis W. Law '38D, Mayo Clinic physician, and former Minneapolis dentist, who was recently discharged from the navy, was killed by lightning on August 29 while playing golf at Lake Forest, Ill. After practicing dentistry a short time he entered medicine and received his medical degree from Harvard. He entered the navy about a year ago. Surviving are his wife, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Linfstrom, 3542 Washburn Ave. N., Minneapolis; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Law, Detroit Lakes, and a sister.

Henry R. Thomas '38, is director of

the Phyllis Wheatley settlement house, 809 Aldrich Ave. N., Minneapolis. Both white and Negro children take part in the program of this community center and the program is designed to advance inter-cultural relations and to bring about better understanding.

— 1939 —

On September 1 **Robert J. Sheran '39L**, joined the law firm of Gallagher and Farrish in Mankato and the firm is now known as Gallagher, Farrish and Sheran. For the past three and one-half years Mr. Sheran has been a special agent of the federal bureau of investigation. Prior to the war he was engaged in the practice of law with Congressman Joseph P. O'Hara in Glencoe, Minnesota. Before going to Glencoe he served as secretary to Henry M. Gallagher who was then chief justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court. Mr. Sheran plans to move his wife and two children to Mankato in the near future.

— 1940 —

Le Moyne Carman '40AeroE, has been on the engineering staff of the Boeing Aircraft Company in Seattle since graduation. His wife, the former Katherine Heggen, is a graduate of the University of Washington. They have a six-month old daughter, Paula Marie. Their residence is at 15808 12th S. W., Seattle 66.

Lt. (j.g.) George B. Harriman '40-Ed, USNR, formerly an instructor in ordnance at Abbot Hall, Chicago, is now on sea duty in the Pacific.

Lt. N. W. Telander '40P, and Mrs. Telander have a baby boy, born May 27 in Worthington, Minn. Lieutenant Telander has been with the 15th Air Force in Italy.

— 1941 —

Warrant Officer Earl D. Erickson '41Ex, is in charge of the Tokyo edition of Yank magazine. Recent word of him came through a war correspondent who met W/O Erickson aboard a destroyer off Yokohama.

Joseph Kahnke '41EE, is an electrical engineer with General Electric at Schenectaday, New York. Last summer his younger brother, Lawrence Eugene, was killed in an airplane accident in Oregon. His sister, Mary Jeanne, was graduated in 1942 from the University.

Dr. Rodney F. Kendall '41Md, this summer announced the opening of his offices at 1160 Lowry Medical Arts Building, St. Paul. His practice will be limited to dermatology and syphilology.

Stewart J. McIntosh '41, completed his officer training this summer in ordnance at Aberdeen, Maryland, and looked forward to a visit with his new son, Stewart J., Jr., born July 12. Mrs. McIntosh (Ruth Greaves '38) has been residing with his parents at 1374 Lincoln, St. Paul.

Major and Mrs. **Charles C. Myre '41Ed**, of Long Beach, California, announce the recent birth of a son, Charles, Jr. Mrs. Myre is the former Mary Jane Canterbury '40DH, of Minneapolis. Major Myre is stationed in El Centro, California, with the marine air corps.

Dr. Norman E. Tostenson '41Md, is practicing medicine in Fresno, California. His address is 4064 Montecito Ave., Eastmoor Village, Fresno 2, California. Dr. and Mrs. Tostenson have three daughters, Normalee, Jean Gail and Karran Courtney.

— 1942 —

Capt. John F. Arnesen '42Md, Army medical corps, had a visit in the south Pacific last spring with a classmate, Capt. Ben Guers '42Md.

Frederick W. Tabaka '42AeroE, was transferred in July from Fort Worth, Texas, to Mexico City to become Senior Meteorologist for American Airlines de Mexico. He was married on August 18 in Mexico City. His address is American Airlines de Mexico, Aeropuert Central, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.

Mr. and Mrs. **Ernest Weschenfelder (Florence M. Jensen '42Ed)** came to Minneapolis from Alaska on their wedding trip this summer. She went to Anchorage a year ago as a representative in a cost of living survey of the Bureau of Labor. In Minneapolis they visited at the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. Neva Jensen, 4528 Chowen Ave. S. Mr. Weschenfelder is in the engineering designing department of the civil aeronautics administration.

— 1943 —

William H. Boom '43IT, is on the staff of the Experimental Engineering Department of Pratt-Whitney, East Hartford, Conn., and lives at 34B Garden Drive, Manchester, Conn. He was married to Ione Christiansen (Utah '43) in the Little Church Around the Corner, New York City, on December 31, 1944.

Two former campus journalists, **Lt. William S. Caldwell '43**, editor of the Minnesota Daily in his senior year, and Mrs. Caldwell (**Marjorie Searing '44**), announce with pride the First Edition by the Caldwell Publishers,

Inc. It's a little girl, born September 2 in St. Paul and named Linda Margaret. Linda Margaret and her mother are at home at 1771 Jefferson Ave., St. Paul.

Lt. (j.g.) Jacqueline Bergman Gardner '43A, is stationed in New York. Her address is: Comm. Office. CESH, 90 Church St., New York, N. Y. Her husband, Lt. (j.g.) Walter J. Gardner '38B, also is stationed in New York.

The engagement of **Roger J. Riemath '43Ed**, son of J. H. Riemath, 4517 Chowen Ave. S. Minneapolis, and Alida Ruth Digerness, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Digerness, Camp Warren, Eveleth, Minn., was announced in July. He has served in the Marine corps and with the Army Air Forces.

Capt. Will Samuelson '43D, and Lt. Ralph Riedinger '43D, arrived in the

Philippines last spring. They were fraternity brothers on the campus and have been together in the army since they left the States.

— 1944 —

Lt. Phillip V. Halliday '44Md, served his internship during the past year in Providence Hospital, Detroit, Mich. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Halliday, Virginia, Minn. His marriage to Miss Laurene Barron of Minneapolis is to take place in September.

— 1945 —

Lt. (j.g.) Albert John Schroeder '45Md, left for overseas duty in the Pacific area last June. He enlisted in the Navy in May, 1942, and served his internship at the United States Naval Hospital in San Diego, California. Mrs. Schroeder is the former Ruth Chamberlain '41HEC.

☆☆☆ Alumni Marriages ☆☆☆

Helen Elizabeth Lawrence '30A, and Lt. Galen H. Maxfield '42Ag, navy, were married recently in Absary Park, New Jersey. They are at home at 258 River Road, Red Bank, New Jersey.

Mary Ellen Murray '40Ex, and Desmond F. Pratt '31L, were married June 23 in Minneapolis. They are at home at 3242 Girard Avenue South. Mr. Pratt is alderman of the Eighth ward in Minneapolis.

Natalie Alexandra Mahoff '39DH; '45D, and Henry M. Ballin were married September 2 in Minneapolis. Mrs. Ballin was the only woman in a class of nearly 100 graduates to receive the degree of doctor of surgery in the School of Dentistry at the August graduation exercises. She has a doctor's degree from the dental school in Harbin, Manchuria, but when she came to Minnesota she learned the course must be repeated here. Mr. Ballin, scholar from Germany, is doing research work in the neurophysiology department at the University.

Clarence J. O'Heron '39B, was married on July 28 to Helen Fae Wagner in Mason City, Iowa. He is the son of Mrs. Anna M. O'Heron, 3520 Boardman, Minneapolis, and Mrs. O'Heron is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles L. Wagner, Mason City. He is a member of Sigma Nu fraternity. They are at home in Minneapolis.

On June 23 Gladys V. Aga '40GC, was married to Pfc. LeRoy B. Person in Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Neil D. Rankine '41B, are at home at 50 Inner Drive, Highland Village, St. Paul, following their marriage last June in Columbiana, Ohio. Mrs. Rankine is the former Helen Lucille Basler of Columbiana.

George L. von Fischer '41Pharm, and Laurella E. Fahrenholz were married on June 3 in St. Cloud. The groom's father, Dr. William von Fischer, and Brother, Rev. Max von Fischer, both of Springfield, Minn., officiated, and his brother, Dr. William von Fischer '32ChemE; '37Ph.D., professor of chemistry, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio, was best man. Among those present at the wedding were Elsie Welke '36Pharm, and Leo Welke '38Pharm, both of St. Paul, and Ted Kretzschmar '40Pharm, Minneapolis. Mr. von Fischer, on the staff of the Molitor Drug Company in St. Cloud since 1941, recently accepted a position at the Boyd Drug Store in Monticello, Minn.

Marilyn R. Hildreth '41A, and Pfc. James C. Hildreth '42Ex, were married August 3 in Minneapolis. Pfc. Hildreth served overseas in the European area for eight months and holds the Combat Infantryman's Badge and a group presidential citation.

Vera M. Lynch '41A, of Minneapolis, was married in New York recently to Lt. (j.g.) Douglas Thomas Neale of Philadelphia. They are living at Ponte Veda Beach, Florida, near the Jacksonville naval air station where Lieutenant Neale is stationed. Mrs. Neale has been a hostess flight instructor at LaGuardia Field, New York. Lieutenant Neale is a graduate of Princeton University.

Betty Jane McCawley '43Ex, and Ens. Robert L. Melin '41EX, were married August 31 in the Fort Snelling chapel. After a trip to northern Minnesota they will be at home in Philadelphia. Ens. Melin is stationed in Philadelphia as a communications officer in the coast guard.

Alice L. Bennett '42HEC, and Robert S. Ihrig '43A, were married June 23 in St. Paul. Mrs. Ihrig formerly was with the Minneapolis Morning Tribune. They

are living at 1407 W. Rascher, Chicago, Illinois.

Louise A. Everett 1944-45Gr, and Stanley King '42Ex, were married July 24 in Minneapolis. This fall Mr. King will return to school.

Lt. Clarence W. Flink 1938-41, and Betty Fitzer of Kansas City, were married in June following his return from Europe where he was released from Moosburg on April 29 after 27 months in a German war prison. He was a navigator in the air corps and his plane was shot down over Tripoli. In August he reported to Miami, Florida, for reassignment.

Betty Ann Huffman '42Ex, and Sigurbjorn Thorbjornsson '46, were married this spring in Minneapolis. They are making their home at 3213 Holmes Ave., Minneapolis, until his graduation from the University School of Business when they will go to Iceland. This spring he was awarded a key as the top scholar of men students in the junior class of the school. He also was elected to membership in Beta Alpha Psi and Beta Gamma Sigma. Mr. Thorbjornsson formerly was in the Icelandic government service and was sent to the United States by the government of Iceland under a program of government sponsored study.

Mary Jane Wilcox '42Ex, and Richard R. Cooper '45, were married at the bride's home in St. Paul recently. Mr. Cooper is attending the University dental school.

Herman Bohnhoff '43Pharm, and Arlene Baker were married in Minneapolis on June 16. They are residing at 2121 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis.

Catherine M. Hessburg '43MdT, and Lt. John E. Twomey '44MB, Army medical corps, were married last June in Minneapolis. They have been living in Detroit since July where Lieutenant Twomey is completing his internship.

Lt. (j.g.) Paul Owen Johnson '43L, USNR, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul E. Johnson, 4115 Garfield Ave. S., Minneapolis, and Arlyn Marie Munson '46, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Munson, 5043 Twenty-eighth Ave. S., Minneapolis, were married on August 3 at the Naval Chapel, Seattle, Wash. Lieutenant Johnson has served in the Aleutians and in the Southwest Pacific as commanding officer of a submarine chaser. He is a member of Gamma Eta Gamma and Grey Friars. The bride will resume her studies at Minnesota this fall.

Lt. (j.g.) Donald Nolander '43, former Gopher football player, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Nolander, 3009 Park Ave., Minneapolis, and Patricia Sharpe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earl C. Sharpe, 4112 Edgebrook Place, were married in Minneapolis on July 31. Lieutenant Nolander was home on leave from service in the South Pacific. He has reported to Seattle for reassignment.

Ellen Lucille Stephen '45Ex, of Luverne, Minnesota, and Ernest William Small '43A; '45D, of Hackensack, New Jersey, were married last June in Minneapolis.

Lt. Edward I. Struble 1940-41, and Joanne Ganley 1942-43Ag, were married in Minneapolis on July 28. Lieutenant Struble, Army Air Forces, has served in the Pacific, and following the wedding, he reported to Santa Ana, Calif., for further assignment. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. I. I. Struble, 3829 Pleasant Ave., Minne-

apolis, and she is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest M. Ganley, 1250 W. Minnehaba Parkway.

Pfc. Robert R. Cooper, a senior in the Medical School, and Mary Jo Gulbrandsen '44Ed, were married in Minneapolis on July 27. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. L. S. Cooper, 2606 Humboldt Ave. S., Minneapolis, and Mrs. Cooper is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chris A. Gulbrandsen, 5133 Logan Ave. S., and a member of Alpha Chi Omega, academic sorority, and Alpha Iota, professional music sorority. Mr. Cooper is a member of Phi Rho Sigma, medical fraternity. They are at home at 318 Harvard St. S. E., Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy W. Sandberg '44B, are living in Minneapolis following their marriage last June. Mrs. Sandberg is the former Bernice E. Larson.

DeLores L. McKenney '44N, and Lt. (j.g.) Floyd F. Myrick '45D, were married September 1 in Minneapolis. They will live in Ingokern, California, where Lieutenant Myrick is stationed.

Barbara Jean McQuary '44A, was married June 26 to Florenz Dudley Klopfer of Seattle, Washington. They are at home at 1033 Packard Ave., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

LaVonne Wagner '44B, and Marvin Swenson were married in Minneapolis on June 9. Both are employed in the Remington-Rand offices in Minneapolis.

Patricia L. Brown of Minneapolis and Ens. Warren L. Phillips '45IT, of Moose Lake were married in Ithaca, New York, this summer. Ens. Phillips is stationed at Cornell University.

Ilene Godfrey '45N, and Lt. Milton Baker, navy medical corps, were married last August in Minneapolis. Mrs. Baker is on the faculty of the University as an instructor of cadet nurses at the Charles T. Miller hospital in St. Paul. Lieutenant Baker recently returned from two years of sea duty in the South Pacific. He is a graduate of Northwestern University medical school.

Last June Mary Ann McPheeters '45UC, and Ens. Looe Baker '46Ex, were married in Minneapolis.

Lt. and Mrs. Donald J. Peik '45MB, are at home at 90 W. Summit Ave., St. Paul, following their marriage last summer in Brownston, Minn. Lieutenant Peik is completing his internship at the Charles T. Miller Hospital in St. Paul. Mrs. Peik, the former Marjorie C. Olson, is a cadet nurse at the University.

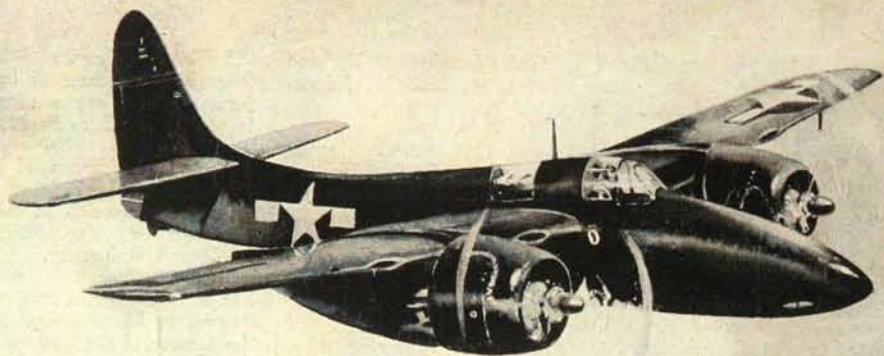
Many Readers Change Addresses

HUNDREDS of subscribers to the *Minnesota Alumnus* who have been serving in the armed forces have changed their addresses during the summer. For two very good reasons it is important that the Alumni Office be notified of these address changes as promptly as possible: (1) Our subscribers will want to receive their copies of the magazine as soon after publication as possible; (2) We do not want to burden the postal services with incorrectly addressed mail.

This also applies to men and women who return to civilian life from the armed forces or auxiliary agencies. All such information which is sent to the *Minnesota Alumnus* is turned over to the Alumni Records Office for inclusion in the Minnesota Alumni War Records file. This is a permanent record of the services of Minnesota men and women in this war. Only through the cooperation of alumni in service and their relatives and friends can this record be made complete. In this matter we ask the help of all our readers. Every small item of information is deeply appreciated.

The attention of our readers is also called to the following Navy Department regulation regarding overseas subscriptions which became effective on July 1: "Individual copies of newspapers and magazines offered for mailing by publishers, addressed via the fleet postoffices at New York or San Francisco, to navy, marine corps and coast guard personnel on duty overseas, shall be accepted only when they are being sent in fulfillment of written requests initiated by the addressees for subscription or renewals of subscriptions."

These requests must be made available to the postmaster by the publisher. Present subscriptions will be accepted until the subscriptions expire. Relatives and friends may pay for the subscriptions or renewals, provided the addressees have initiated requests therefor. This order eliminates the mailing of complimentary copies by the publishers to navy, marine, or coast guard personnel overseas.



U. S. Navy's Latest Jolt for Japs—The Grumman Tigercat

Out of a dozen years of experience in building carrier based fighters, and the applied lessons of current combat, has come the Navy's newest fighting airplane—the Grumman Tigercat. In the skilled hands of Marine pilots the new F-7-F will write new pages in the log of carrier warfare.



Grumman

AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CORPORATION • Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1945
LIBRARY



Minnesota
ALUMNUS

Vol. 45

October, 1945

No. 2



We've turned the corner

The peak of the Bell System's telephone shortage was in August. Then we had about 2,100,000 unfilled orders for service.

More orders are received every day, but now we are installing telephones faster than the new orders come in. We will get 700,000 telephones from July to December 31 this year, and 700,000 more in the first three months of 1946.

Western Electric, our manufacturing company, is setting up every machine it has that will make telephone equipment.

In the next 12 months we expect to install more telephones than there were in all of France and Belgium before the war.

Even that will not give service to every one who wants it in that time. There are places where we have complicated switchboards to

install—even places where we must build new buildings for the new switchboards.

But we are on our way to give service to all who want it—on our way to restore Bell System standards of service and raise them even higher.

We are turning our facilities back to civilian service just as fast as we turned them to the instant needs of war.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



Good citizens of Minneapolis for 60 years or more

How many do you know?



With these good Minneapolis firms for company, Northwestern National Life has passed all of its first 60 years.

NWNL looks with pride on a career begun back in 1885 which today seems no more than well under way. The company now has over \$600,000,000 of insurance in force on the lives of 200,000 policyholders, and its

assets total more than \$120,000,000 with surplus funds (including capital) of over \$9,000,000.

As NWNL embarks on the years ahead, the management finds much encouragement in the record of the past. All the vision, skill and common sense at our command will be devoted to keeping NWNL a useful citizen of the business world.

NORTHWESTERN *National* LIFE

INSURANCE COMPANY
O. J. ARNOLD, President
MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINN.



Minnesota ALUMNUS

Continuing the Minnesota Alumni Weekly which was established in 1901. Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota, 205 Coffman Union. Member of the American Alumni Council.

Vol. 45 October, 1945 No. 2

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27, *Editor*

RUTH GUSTAFSON '40Ed, *Editorial Asst.*

General Alumni Association

DR. GEORGE A. EARL '06; '09Md, *president*; RALPH B. BEAL '18, *vice-president*; ARNULF UELAND '17, *treasurer*; E. B. PIERCE '04, *executive secretary*.

Board of Directors

Honorary: THOS. F. WALLACE '95L, CHAS. F. KEYES '96, EDGAR F. ZELLE '13.

Representing Colleges: *Science, Literature, and the Arts:* Lillian Mayer Fink '18, Mary Shepardson '18. *Institute of Technology:* Russell Backstrom '25, Theodore W. Bennett '31. *Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics:* O. B. Jesness '12, Forrest Immer '24; '25G. *Law School:* John K. Fesler '26, Paul S. Carroll '18. *Medical School:* Dr. Douglas P. Head '27, Dr. Harold Benjamin '34. *Dentistry:* Dr. Joseph Shellman '05, Dr. L. W. Thom '15. *Pharmacy:* Charles V. Netz '20. *Education:* Clarence E. Blume '39Gr. *Business:* Frank J. Tupa '21. *Mines:* Walter H. Parker '07. *School of Agriculture:* L. B. Bassett.

Directors-at-large: Dr. W. H. Aurnand '01Md, Carroll K. Michener '07, Arnold C. Oss '21, Ben W. Palmer '11; '13L, George A. Pond '18Ag, Arthur B. Fruen '08E, Harry Gerrish '05E, Rewey Belle Inglis '08, Frank W. Peck '12, Orren E. Safford '10L.

District Directors: *First District:* Dr. Alexander E. Brown '22Md, Rochester. *Ninth District:* Dr. W. L. Burnap '97, Ferris Falls.

THE COVER

In the cover picture, taken on Northrop Field, are, left to right, Red Williams, Coach Bernie Bierman, Bob Graiziger and Vic Kulbitski.

The Minnesota Alumnus is published monthly from September through June. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota, under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Subscription, \$3 a year.

Some Opening Remarks

President Morrill

THE campus of the University of Minnesota is state-wide and President J. L. Morrill has already embarked upon a program of getting acquainted with the entire state and with the many units of the University which are placed here and there throughout Minnesota. On October 9, Dr. Morrill visited the Northeast Experiment Station of the University Department of Agriculture at Duluth in the company of Regent Richard L. Griggs '07, of Duluth, Dean Clyde H. Bailey of the Department of Agriculture, and Mark Thompson '11Ag, director of the station. On the evening of that day, Dr. Morrill was the speaker at the dinner marking the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Duluth Chamber of Commerce.

On October 10, he drove across the Iron Range to Grand Rapids to visit the North Central School of Agriculture and Experiment Station of which Donald Dailey '36Ag, is superintendent. At noon on October 10 he was met in Hibbing by Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and was the luncheon guest of alumni in Hibbing and other communities on the Iron Range.

Waseca

Alumni will participate in a dinner meeting on November 12 at Waseca at which President J. L. Morrill will be guest and speaker. Also present from the University will be Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce.

Omaha

At a meeting of Minnesota alumni at the Blackstone Hotel in Omaha on October 5, the night before the Minnesota-Nebraska game at Lincoln the guests and speakers from the campus were Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce, Frank McCormick, who has just returned to his duties as director of athletics following army service, and Louis F. Keller, acting director of athletics during the war period. Paul Bunce '06, president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Omaha during the past year, presided.

At a business meeting following the dinner program the following officers of the club for the coming year were elected: president, Tracy

J. Peycke '21L, vice-president, Clarence W. Teal '24E, and secretary-treasurer, Arthur Jennings Hanson '20.

Detroit

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Detroit will hold a meeting on November 2, the night before the Minnesota-Michigan game in Ann Arbor. Among those present from the campus will be Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and members of the athletic department. The place of the meeting will be announced later. Officers of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Detroit are Charles E. Olson '19, president, 729 Taylor; Richard F. Molyneaux '27, vice-president, and Melvin L. Elmquist '30E, secretary, 9555 Coyle Avenue.

Homecoming

President Morrill will make his first appearance before a general alumni meeting on the campus at the annual Alumni Homecoming dinner in Coffman Union at six o'clock on Friday evening, October 19. He will bring the greetings of the University to the several hundred alumni who will gather for that occasion. Reservations for the dinner should be mailed or telephoned to the Alumni office, 205 Coffman Union. Dinner tickets will be one dollar.

The student Homecoming committee this year will revive many of the traditional events which were included in the two-day Homecoming programs on the campus before the war. The campus will be decorated and the fraternity and sorority houses will again design special decorations in keeping with the student Homecoming theme. A Varsity Show produced by students will be given in Northrop auditorium on Friday evening. Following the Alumni dinner and the Varsity Show there will be a pepfest and bonfire. The committee is also making plans to stage a Homecoming parade, an event which at one time was a feature of the student celebration.

The student committee has published an attractive football program which will be sold at the Minnesota-Northwestern game.

"Me? I'm going back to school!"



HE AND WHO ELSE? Surveys have shown that more than 600,000 of our service men hope to see the old campus again, when they return to civilian life. And they want to know just how far the G.I. Bill of Rights will go toward helping them finish their education.

Most service men are full of questions about the future these days. Thousands of them have written to us from all over the world, asking not only about going back to school, but also what to do about their National Service Life Insurance, and

how the job situation is sizing up.

We've boiled down all the answers we could think of and put them in the handy, pocket-size, 40-page booklet described below. It's free, and we are mighty glad to send it to men on active duty anywhere, as well as to veterans already demobilized.

Or, if you have a son, husband or friend in the service, we shall be happy to send you a copy to forward to him. Just write us at 501 Boylston Street, Boston 17, Mass., and we'll put it right in the mail.

New England Mutual Life Insurance Company of Boston

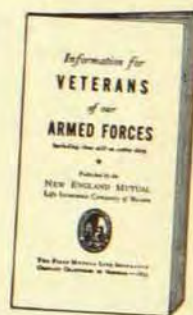
George Willard Smith, President Agencies in Principal Cities Coast to Coast
The First Mutual Life Insurance Company Chartered in America—1835

These Minnesota—and hundreds of other college men, represent New England Mutual
We have opportunities for more Minnesota men. Why not write Dept. Z-6 in Boston?

John A. Hummel, '99, St. Paul
*Lewis E. Weymiller, '23, Los Angeles
Louis M. Schaller, '29, Minneapolis

Robert D. Davis, '30, Minneapolis
Kenneth A. Osterberg, '30, Minneapolis
Louise M. Mathews, '33, Minneapolis

**HERE'S A
SAMPLE OF THE
CONTENTS:**



- Highlights of the "G. I. Bill of Rights"—**
How to continue your education, guidance on loans, benefits, etc.
- Your National Service Life Insurance—**
How to keep it in force, how to reinstate, and convert, with rates.
- The word on—**Mustering-out pay, pension privileges, hospitalization, vocational training, Federal income tax, etc.
- What kind of a post-war job?—**Earning a living in America and where you fit in the picture.

Hubert D. Wheeler, '34, Duluth
Francis "Pug" Lund, '35, Minneapolis
*With U. S. Armed Forces.

Homecoming Plans Announced

THE annual Homecoming program on the campus this year will have a special significance for hundreds of students who have returned from war service to resume their studies at the University and for other former students and alumni, also war veterans, who will visit the campus for the Homecoming game with Northwestern in Memorial Stadium. And, it is not amiss to recall at this time that Memorial Stadium was dedicated to the memory of the men from Minnesota who served in the first World War in 1917 and 1918.

Highlight of the Homecoming program on Friday, October 19, for alumni will be the annual Alumni dinner in Coffman Union. The speaker will be the new president of the University, Dr. J. L. Morrill. Alumni of Northwestern University living in Minnesota will join with Minnesota alumni on this occasion and the athletic departments of both schools will be represented on the program which has been arranged by a joint committee of Minnesota and Northwestern graduates.

At noon on Friday, President Morrill and the members of the Board of Regents will meet with the members of the state-wide Alumni Advisory committee of the General Alumni Association at a luncheon in Coffman Union. Also at noon on Friday, October 19, a luncheon for graduates of the School of Dentistry will be held in Coffman Union.

Professor Thomas F. Barnhart, adviser to School of Journalism alumni, has announced that there will be two meetings for journalism alumni on the campus on Saturday, October 20. At 9:30 A.M. in Murphy Hall there will be the annual reunion of former members of Professor Barnhart's weekly newspaper class to which all journalism alumni are invited. At 11:30 a luncheon for former students in the school will be held in the Coffman Union cafeteria.

Open house for Lutheran alumni will be held at the new Lutheran Student House, 1813 University Avenue S. E., on Saturday, October 20, from 8 to 11 P.M.

Events arranged by the student Homecoming committee for Friday include the Varsity Show in Northrop Auditorium and the bonfire and pepfest following that event and the Alumni dinner.



Chairman of the student Homecoming committee this year is Barbara Robertson '46, of Minneapolis. Under her direction the 1945 committee has revived many of the traditional Homecoming features which were discarded during the war years, including the parade, the bonfire and pepfest on the Friday night before the game, special decorations.



The 1945 Homecoming committee has prepared a special publication called the *Homecoming News* which will be sold in Memorial Stadium at the Minnesota-Northwestern game. The business manager of the publication is Karl Doeringfeld '46IT, and the managing editor is Dorothy Thorp '47.



Shown in the student Homecoming office in Coffman Union are committee members, left to right, Pat Johnson, bonfire and pepfest chairman; Bev Erickson, Farm Campus arrangements; Roba Hoag, office chairman, and Jan McDaniel, chairman of Homecoming button sales among students and alumni.

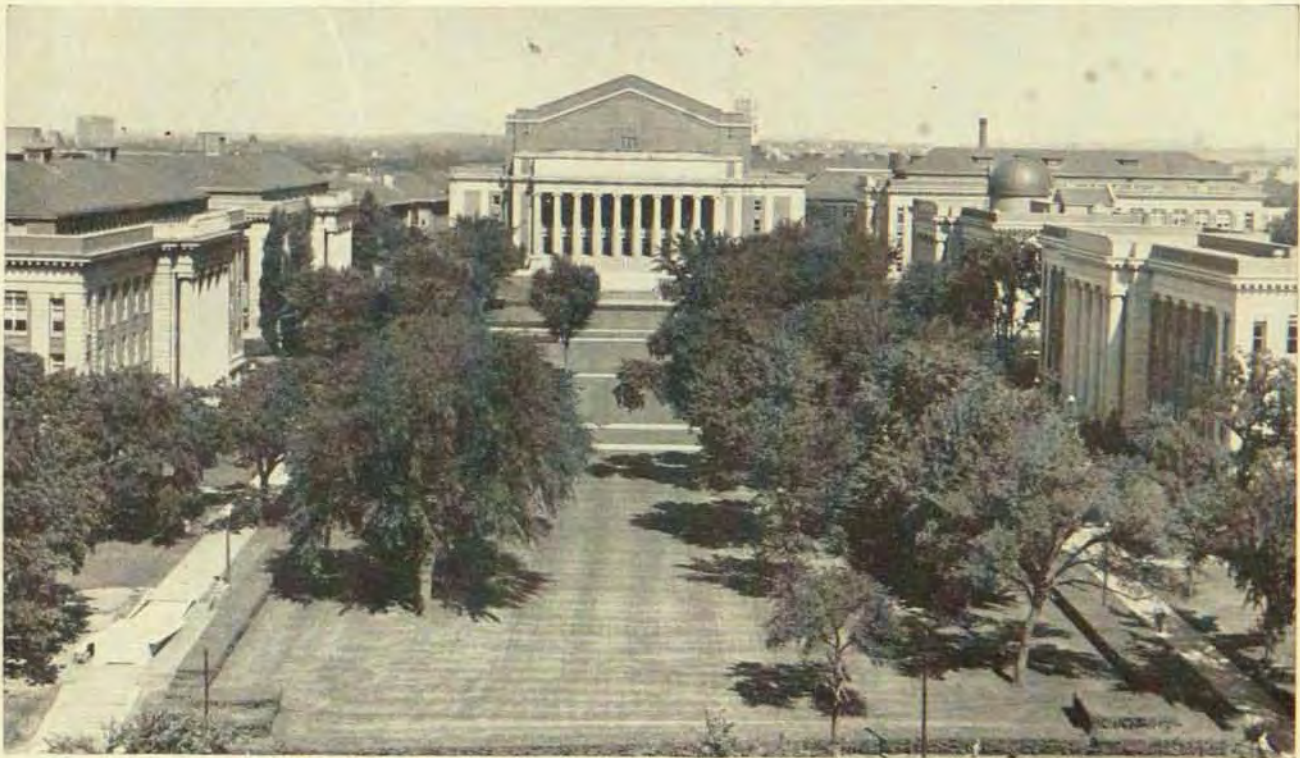


In charge of various phases of the work of the student Homecoming committee are, left to right, Dorothy Dugas, Homecoming dance; George Cawcutt, a war veteran, the program between halves at the Homecoming game, and Edith Seidel, who has been in charge of publicity.

Minnesota ALUMNUS

Vol. 45, No. 2

October, 1945



News and Views

Enrollment

IN THE first week of school this month the enrollment showed an increase of 24 per cent over the figures for the same period last year. The total for the second day of classes this year was 10,127 as compared with a total enrollment of 8,153 a year ago. Late registrations would add to this number and True E. Pettengill estimated that the total enrollment would pass the 10,400 mark.

Continuing their work on the campus this year are more than 1,500 army and navy trainees. The 815 navy men are in the Naval ROTC and in the V-12 medical and dental units. There are some 500 men in the army Japanese language training program at the University and 150 army medical trainees. The language trainees will be graduated at

the rate of about 100 a quarter until all the men have completed the work. These men are scheduled for occupational work in Japan and for duty in Japanese prisoner of war camps in this country. The navy and army trainees are quartered in Pioneer Hall and the old Union building.

Housing

An immediate problem facing the administration as a result of the big increase in enrollment was that of providing room accommodations for the incoming students. University-operated dormitories are filled to capacity and the shortage of suitable accommodations in private homes near the campus made it necessary for the Housing Bureau to appeal to residents throughout the Twin Cities to list rooms which could be made

available to students. The situation is made all the more acute by the fact that many of the returned service men are married and require apartment accommodations.

The University announced that it had taken an option on two blocks of property between Como Avenue and East Hennepin about midway between the Main campus and the University Farm campus. It is proposed to build dormitories on this property when building materials are available and if the University is allowed the right to go ahead in the face of the legislative rider attached to the appropriations bill which prohibits the use of state funds in the building of University student dormitories.

In the meantime there have been many suggestions from various sources as to how the situation might be helped temporarily. The

establishment of a trailer camp has been suggested to provide accommodations for married students. The catch in this idea is that house trailers in numbers are not available in Minnesota, although it is possible that trailers might be brought in from other states. The cost involved in setting up such a project might be so great as to make the rental charges too high for students.

The Regents have given their attention to the student housing problem, which, of course, is a phase of the general housing shortage throughout the Twin Cities. William T. Middlebrook, vice-president in charge of business administration, went to Washington early in October to study any measures through which the federal government might assist in low-cost housing construction. The student housing shortage is not a problem peculiar to Minnesota by any means. The same situation holds at other colleges and universities throughout the country.

WLB to KUOM

The University of Minnesota radio station, listened to by many thousands because of its fine music, has changed its call letters from WLB to KUOM. The change was approved by the Federal Communications commission. The change comes about chiefly as a result of representations by the Minnesota Dads Association, headed by Edward F. Flynn '96L, of St. Paul, which organization believed the call letters should represent the initials of the University of Minnesota.

Now one of the oldest and most successful stations in the educational group, KUOM operates on a wave length of 770 kilocycles and is on the air from sunrise to sunset, except on certain days when part of its time is allotted to WCAL, the St. Olaf station at Northfield, Minnesota.

Buildings

The University building program, halted during four years of war, will be resumed as soon as the government gives the signal to go ahead. W. T. Middlebrook, business vice-president, has announced.

Largest item in the immediate program will be construction of the one and one-half million dollar new building for mechanical and aero-

nautical engineering departments. This was authorized by the 1943 legislature, plans to become effective at the end of the war. Also in early prospect will be the remodeling of the older buildings for men and women, the old Union and Shevlin Hall, which lost their usefulness when the Coffman Memorial Union was erected. Soldiers and sailors in training on the campus have been occupying these structures during most of the war period.

In early prospect also is the Mayo Memorial building which will become the administrative and research center of the university's Medical School. For this, \$750,000 was voted by the 1945 legislature and a campaign to raise \$1,000,000 in gifts is nearing conclusion.

Minneapolis Symphony

Dmitri Mitropoulos will enter his ninth year as conductor of the Minneapolis Symphony orchestra in Northrop Auditorium when he steps to the podium for the first concert of the forty-third season of the organization on October 26. During that time he not only has established himself firmly in the favor and esteem of the local community but he has won a nation-wide reputation as one of the foremost musical personalities of the day.

This year the orchestra will present 18 regular concerts in Northrop Auditorium. On the list of guest artists will be five pianists, four violinists, two singers and two guest conductors, including such perennial favorites as Rudolf Serkin, Yehudi

Menuhin, Albert Spalding, Marian Anderson and Helen Traubel.

Mr. Mitropoulos will go east as usual during mid-season to guest conduct the Rochester and the NBC orchestras and during his absence the guest conductors appearing with the Minneapolis Symphony orchestra will be Leonard Bernstein, brilliant young American conductor and composer, and Erich Leinsdorf, conductor of the Wagnerian repertoire with the Metropolitan Opera and permanent conductor of the Cleveland orchestra.

Artists' Course

The annual program of the University Artists Course was opened on October 10 in Northrop auditorium with a concert by James Melton, Metropolitan Opera tenor. There will be five other outstanding attractions: the Chicago Symphony orchestra, Desire Defauw, conductor, Oct. 30; Fritz Kreisler, violinist, Nov. 28; Anne Brown and Todd Duncan, creators of the roles of Porgy and Bess in the Gershwin folk opera, Jan. 22; Nadine Conner, Metropolitan Opera soprano, Feb. 20, and Arthur Rubenstein, pianist, April 2.

Reference Bureau

More than one thousand times a year officials of Minnesota cities, towns and villages, perplexed by a local problem of government or administration of municipal services refer their troubles to the Municipal Reference Bureau at the University of Minnesota and get the answer they want.

Created more than 20 years ago as a joint project of the University and the League of Minnesota Municipalities, the bureau keeps up to the latest moment its records of modern procedures for municipal officers. It has a file of model ordinances covering health, fire, police, control of amusement and liquor selling establishments and the like and devotes its principal effort to informing and serving the state's 750 communities.

The League of Minnesota Municipalities, which also has its main office on the campus, has a membership of 410 Minnesota cities and villages, but services of its Reference Bureau are available to all communities, whether members or not.



DMITRI MITROPOULOS



Students Welcome Dr. and Mrs. Morrill

The University of Minnesota welcomes Dr. James Lewis Morrill, president of the University of Wyoming since 1942, and every Minnesotan wishes President Morrill strength and unlimited success in his responsible post.

Dr. Morrill's background includes attainment of particular distinction in the field of public relations.

He has come to Minnesota at a time when the University is on the verge of great new postwar growth—when it has as great opportunity as it has ever had in its distinguished history to be a beacon to the mind and spirit of the state, nation and the world.

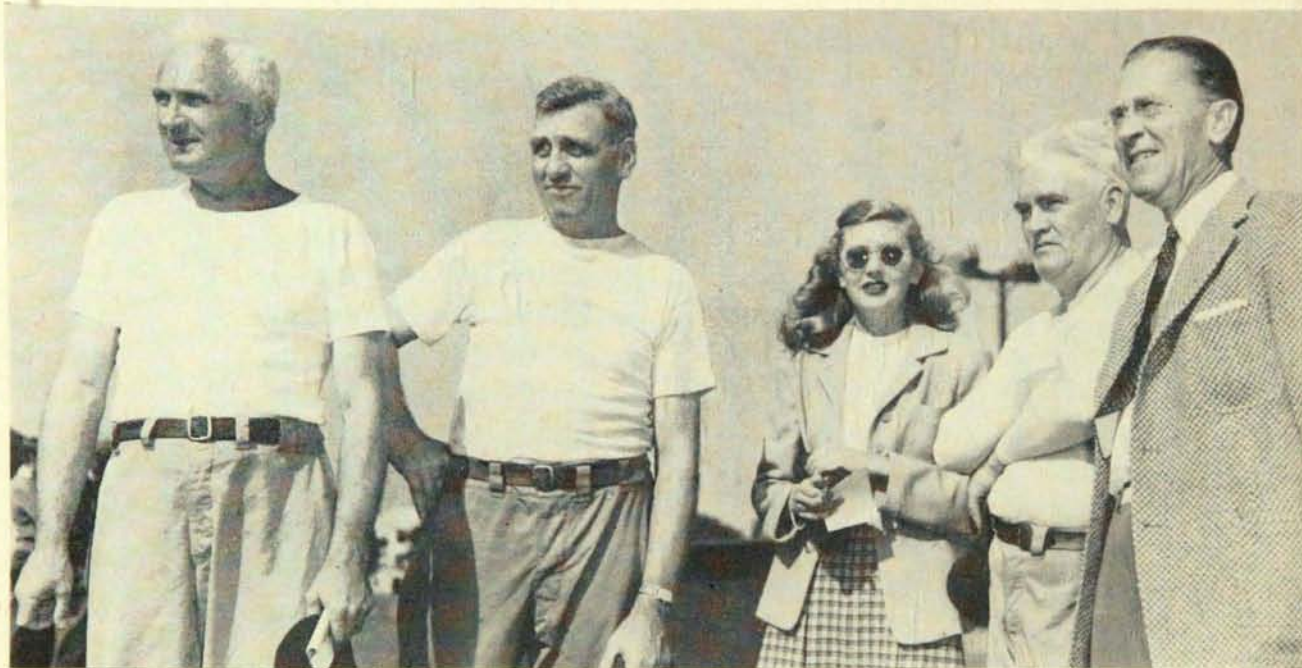
Dr. Morrill succeeded to the post held by the man he admired most in the field of higher education, the late, great Dr. Lotus Coffman.

The President, who graduated from Ohio State in 1913, is an astute executive, a forceful but tempered leader, a warm, friendly, good humored personality and an all-around good fellow.

Welcome, Dr. Morrill!



During the first week of school this fall, President Morrill took time from his heavy schedule of administrative duties to meet leaders of various student groups. With Dr. Morrill in this picture are, left to right, Rod McQuary, editor of the Minnesota Daily; Eleanor Colle, president of Associated Women Students, and Nancy Bronson, president of the Panhellenic Council. In the picture above he is shown with Mrs. Morrill in the presidential offices in the Administration Building. With one exception, the pictures on this and the following page were taken for the student Homecoming committee by John McBrady, Minnesota Alumnus photographer.



Coach Bernie Bierman, assistant coach George Hauser, Sylvia Morrill, daughter of President Morrill, assistant coach Jim Kelly and President Morrill watch the 1945 Golden Gopher squad work out. Miss Morrill, who will enroll at the University in 1946, is now attending Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri. —Courtesy of Minneapolis Star Journal and Morning Tribune



Looking across the campus from the steps of Northrop Auditorium, the new president points out the administration building to freshman Rosemary De Gonda, who graduated from Washburn high school, Minneapolis.



A welcoming handshake is exchanged in President Morrill's office between the prexy and veteran George Gosko, who was a First Lieutenant in the Army Air Corps before his discharge.

At Freshman Convocation President Morrill Greets Students

As One Freshman to Another

Address by DR. J. L. MORRILL

LIKE all freshmen, as a newcomer to the campus, I am conscious this morning that, in the presence of this learned faculty and of your older fellow-students, a proper humility is the appropriate attitude.

It seemed to me, therefore, that both of us might be a little more comfortable if I were just to speak to you this first time "as one freshman to another." We are both a bit overwhelmed, I surmise, by a sense of strangeness, of so much to learn and to do, of becoming a part of something vastly great and challenging. We are eager to deserve and realize our opportunity—but a little uncertain, as yet, about just how to go about doing so.

The first problem for many of you has been the necessary one of simply finding a satisfactory place to live. The presence on the campus this fall of adequate new dormitories, I recognize, would be vastly more exciting to the student body than the mere advent of a new president with whom the students have slight contact at best.

Unhappily, let me say, the president of any large university sees his students too seldom and knows them too little, for his own understanding and inspiration. But he does see them on perhaps the two most important occasions of all—when they come, at this Opening Convocation; and when they go away, on Commencement Day. In between those times it is the faculty who properly give meaning and significance to your college experience.

The presidency of the University, insofar as students are concerned, it could be, has meaning only in the sense of Euclid's definition of a geometrical point: that which hath position but no magnitude!

There used to be a song, popular before you were born, entitled, "You're as Welcome as the Flowers in May." But here, in this northern country of late springs and early falls, I am told that flowers in May are not plentiful, and that it is the more sturdy frost-resistant blossoms of October that we cherish.

Autumn, indeed, is really the springtime of the University. In one sense, our campus seasons are reversed. It is autumn which brings the great annual renewal of the University's life—just as the earth is renewed and enriched each spring. It is autumn that brings the freshmen and makes the University green! You're as welcome as the flowers in October!

Those who remain on any campus year after year—the faculty and staff—have the sense of marching with quickened step each autumn in an always onward-moving procession. Here are some 2,700 of you new students, just falling into line. About a month ago, it was my privilege on this same platform to hand their diplomas to the graduates of the Summer Session, departing from us to march on out into their work in the world.

That would have been a disheartening experience for us who bade them goodbye except that you were coming to take their places—to keep moving the march and the mission of the University, which is learning.

What I am trying to say, first of all, is that in coming to this great University we come into a very human community in which the values of character and competence—and of comradeship—will count for most. That is what you have hoped, I am sure. That is what your parents want to be sure of, I am certain. Despite the seeming cold austerity of great buildings and the necessary impersonality of registration procedures, this is no "institution" in a lifeless sense, no "knowledge factory" into which you are being swallowed up to lose your identity.

We think of you as adding something new and something fine, we may hope, to this procession of University life. Maybe, during Freshman Week, you have been tested a good deal and have found it tedious. Maybe you have been assigned to advisers and have wondered what that meant. It has meant, not that the University regards you as a disembodied mind, come to college, simply to be classified in some file, or to become merely a name in some professor's grade book. It is precisely the scientific discovery and development of your identity in which the University is interested. Our Freshman Week procedures, in fact, are a very sincere and sympathetic outreach to know who and what you are, to find you, and to help you find yourself. For we remember that one lost in a crowd is lost to himself, and the University doesn't want you to be lost.

There has been much humanitarian concern in recent years, and rightly, for the welfare of the "common man." But it is the "uncommon" man or woman with whose discovery and development colleges and universities are uniquely concerned. That is the glory of education: that it frees and speeds the capacities of individuals, each at his own level. "True education," Felix Schelling said, "makes for inequality; the inequality of success; the glorious inequality of talent and genius. For inequality, not mediocrity—individual superiority, not standardization—is the measure of the progress of the world."

If this should seem to you undemocratic, then you have misconceived the inner nature of both democracy and universities. The organization of democratic society and the processes of university education are necessarily somewhat standardized, so as to give equal opportunity to all. But both are aimed at freedom which, unlike regimentation, is meant to yield a variety of products and results.

"The training of the brain is like sharpening a knife," former President Ray Lyman Wilbur of Stanford has said. "If the material is good, we can sharpen it without any knowledge of what it is going to cut. Our training is to prepare it to cut right. We cannot change the quality of the steel, but we can give an edge appropriate to the quality of the steel so that it will do its best work."

It is the invigorating sense of individual opportunity and of intellectual freedom, each of us to think and be and do his own best, that must grip our imagination as we are admitted to the freshman fellowship of this great University. For here we are the inheritors of a great tradition—the ageless tradition of universities that reaches back through the centuries, through Oxford and Cambridge, Bonn and Berlin, Oslo and Upsala, to medieval times—to the student guilds at Salerno and Bologna, to Abelard and his golden glory.

Look upward over your shoulder as you leave the front steps of this building, and read that the University of Minnesota, of which you and I are now a part, was "founded in the faith that men are ennobled by understanding, dedicated to the advancement of learning and the search for truth."

Think of your teachers, the scholars and scientists of this University, as the first president of Johns Hopkins University thought of the distinguished faculty he had mustered to give new dignity and meaning to academic leadership in the America of his day:

"No love of ease, no dread of labor, no fear of consequences, no desire of wealth will divert a band of well-chosen professors from uniting their forces in the prosecution of study," President Gilman said. ". . . To the claims of duty, to the responsibilities of (their) station, to the voices of enlightened conscience such men re-

spond; and they throw their hearts into their work with as much devotion, and as little selfishness, as it is possible for human nature to exhibit. By their labors knowledge has been accumulated, intellectual capital has been acquired . . .

"This is what laboratories, museums, and libraries signify. Nothing is foreign to their purpose, and those who work in them are animated by the firm belief that the advancement of knowledge in any direction contributes to the welfare of mankind."

And that is what the late, great President Lotus D. Coffman of this University, ablest spokesman of the American state university in his day, meant when he said that "The state university holds there is no intellectual service too undignified for it to perform," adding that such universities maintain that every time they lift the intellectual level of any class or group they thereby enhance the intellectual opportunities of every class or group. That was his bolder and broader interpretation of the democratic challenge in higher education.

All this we freshmen shall come better to understand as we come to know our University better, and as we come to play a larger part, each in his own way, in its upbuilding and ongoing.

Today, as we begin our University of Minnesota careers, we are perhaps more emotional than intellectual about what is ahead. Let me explain:

If you were asked to write out a one-sentence answer to the question: "Why have you come to the University?" Nine out of ten would write: "To get an education."

Well, of course, that is true—but the answer is a little too obvious. It's what you think the professors and your parents would want you to say. Of course, you are here to get an education—but the real thrill of this moment of your life is something more than that. I think the thing that really grips you is something you'd find it hard to put into words.

You are expecting *an experience*, and the exciting thing about it is that you don't know quite what to expect. You are at the threshold of adventure—and what a glorious feeling that is!

Don't let anybody or anything rob you of that feeling. It is an axiom, of course, that "big moments" can't last forever. Then let us value them the more. And there is no reason in the world why you should be either disillusioned or disappointed.

For there does stretch out before you a whole range of new and thrilling experience. All you need is the serious purpose to enjoy and make use of it—for in college, as in other ways of life, we take out about in proportion as we are able and willing to put in. Education is adventure in itself. If it lacks this flavor for you, you will go out of this University (possibly by request) as you came in, a stranger still in the Country of the Mind.

Some people, it may be, are impervious to education. Will Rogers once wrote in his newspaper column during the famous anti-evolution-teaching trial in Tennessee, that "you can't educate a hard-shell Baptist, because if you get him educated he ain't a hard-shell Baptist any more." He might have said the same of some of us Presbyterians or Methodists—or college students. Let's be humble, and try—at least—to learn.



North Tower, Memorial Stadium

I remember hearing an exasperated parent declare that it never occurs to a youngster of 18 that some day he will be as dumb as his father. Let's be patient with our parents and with the professors, too—maybe they've got something; and besides, we may be parents or professors ourselves some day!

And remember this: our university freedom begins, in one sense, with the freshmen. For some of you this first taste of freedom will be the hardest test you must pass—especially for those who have been coaxed and coddled as children by their parents and teachers; told always what to do, and then made to do it. No one is compelled by law, as in the lower schools, to attend the University; no one will make you get your lessons, and there is no truant officer here.

The University assumes that only those have come who have some maturity of purpose in coming. Education I have heard defined as growth in the ability to choose wisely. That kind of education the University will give you the chance to get. It will give you the freedom to make choices—and to make mistakes, with the penalty of those mistakes. The University will treat you as a grownup, in the effort to help you grow up. How otherwise can we learn responsibility, except as we are held responsible? That will be adventure, too—with some of the perils of adventure.

Remember, too, I beg you, the hopeful expectations of your mothers and fathers and the family at home. This may be an exciting moment for you. For them it is a very proud and anxious one. Many of your families are making real sacrifices, and making them gladly, that you may be here today. Your success will mean everything to them, and they deserve it at your hands.

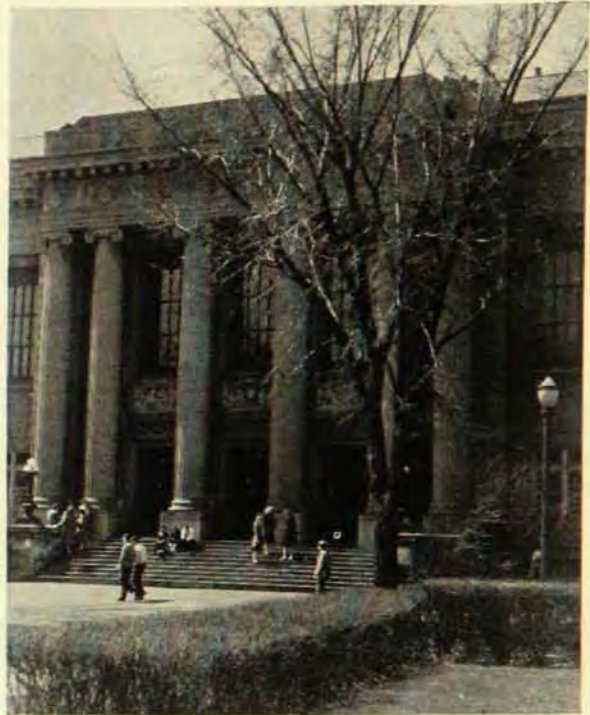
In these remarks I have said nothing of the great war, fought through to victory on two continents, ended more speedily than first hoped by the work of our own University scientists on the atomic bomb. I have not been forgetful of the suffering and sacrifice required and nobly given, or the new obligations upon humanity they impose.

For nearly four years, indeed, this University—under President Coffey's firm leadership, supported by the patriotic purpose of the Regents and the single-minded loyalty and service of the faculty and staff—has been geared to do its part in war research and training.

But beyond the short-range task of waging war is the long-range one of waging peace. And now, on that new front, the ultimate enemy is still the ancient enemy with which only education can contend: the enemy of ignorance and ill-will among men.

Education has been both a weapon, and an issue, in this war. So it will be in the hard fight for peace—summoning every resource of scholarship and science and generous concern for humanity. So, too, universities will be more than ever required for the ennobling of men by understanding.

The presence of veterans in this freshman class, with many more to come, must have a sobering effect upon the rest of us. Youth we used to regard as somewhat irresponsible, but these young men have looked death in the face that we might live, they have guided bombers to terrible targets, they have fought in foxholes and on the seven seas. They have assumed and carried burdens out of all proportion to their years. They bring us an



Entrance to University Library

example of maturity and purpose that must mock any careless irresponsibility among us.

War means an incredible expenditure of money. This money is spent for the sheer survival of the nation. It will require generations to pay the cost. The public economy of states and local governments will be strained to share in the burden. Schools and the state University, for example, will come under sharper public scrutiny.

It may seem a strange idea to you, but I ask you, as University students, to recognize your responsibility to the State of Minnesota. Your performance here is a matter of public concern. For every dollar of fees you pay, the state must add many more to provide the facilities and instruction of your college course. It is not far-fetched to say that any of us who fails to meet his university responsibilities must plead guilty, not only to the waste of his own opportunities, but also to the waste of critically needed public funds.

But there is a happier, and historically a more hopeful way of expressing this same thought. Those who laid the early foundations of this republic believed educational opportunity for all to be the very cornerstone of the democracy they strove to build. Written into the Ordinances of 1787 for the Northwest Territory in which Minnesota was the last state organized, was the mandate that "schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged."

The seeds of that mandate did not die. The people of Minnesota have said, and have taxed themselves to say it, that you shall have educational opportunity—and here it is.

Their generous faith and works over the years have sprung from two purposes and beliefs. The first is that every child and youth is entitled to the fullest develop-

ment of the best intelligence and capacity that is in him or her. The second is that the individual thus educated is an asset to his community and a source of strength to society.

It is only, therefore, by becoming your best here; only by making your best contribution—personally and professionally—to the community into which you will go when you go from here—only in these ways can you meet the justifiable expectations of the people of Minnesota and of their servants, the teachers in this University.

Share with me, as freshmen together, that lift of the

spirit that comes with initiation into a new and larger loyalty—the summons of allegiance to the University of Minnesota. The things that command our loyalties are one measure of the kind of people we are. The things we belong to are more important than the things that belong to us.

As one freshman to another, I bid you welcome as we take our new places together in the great procession of those gone, now here, and yet to come—the procession that is the life of the University, serving the state. May it lead us to the fullest and finest fruition of all the high expectations of this hour!

My Debt to the University

The following statement was written by Myra Smart '46, of Birchdale, a student in the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics. It was prepared originally in fulfillment of an assignment in a rhetoric class and was entitled, "My Debt to the University."

AT LEAST once every day, I stop for a moment and thank the powers that be that I am in college. Directly or indirectly, the University of Minnesota is responsible for every moment of my college education. My part-time student wages keep me supplied with clothing and books and pay for my board, room, tuition and transportation. Without the counsel of my county agricultural agent I never could have saved enough to start college.

In spite of the fact that I am completely dependent upon the University, these bi-weekly checks give me a sense of independence. Yet the cash value of an education is not all that counts. I have a deep respect for the underlying democratic principles of this University.

The mere thirty-seven dollars which I pay for quarterly tuition is about one-fifth of what my education costs the University. The school is not obliged to employ me merely because I happen to need employment. Why should the college undertake the task of feeding me and clothing me, as well as educating me? Countless other students earn their entire college expenses outside the framework of the school itself.

I am in college today because I am fortunate enough to belong to a society which supports a large state university by public taxes. In return,

we who benefit from this democratic system have the moral obligation to repay society by larger service within our communities. This opinion I once expressed to a friend who answered, "You don't owe the University anything! They would have to pay someone else a lot more for the work you did up there at Grand Rapids." To this I can make no satisfactory reply, for cash was one of the lesser rewards for my two years of work at the North Central School and Experiment Station. I considered the stimulating experiences, the wholesome companions, the interesting work and the freedom of space

to be just as valuable as the formal education I absorbed from Itasca Junior College.

Besides opening up new worlds to quicken my natural curiosity, college life has challenged me to think seriously of my place in society. No doubt the training of teachers, dietitians, foresters, county agents and extension workers is important, but I believe that the ultimate goal of this University is to improve manhood and womanhood.

Large universities are often charged with the error of producing skilled technicians who have no adequate conception of the finer human relationships. Liberal arts colleges have been accused of producing amiable philosophers who do not know how to work with their hands. Neither of these accusations could justly be pointed at University Farm. This is a place where anyone clever enough to coordinate the work of a fine, clear brain with the honest work of his hands has a distinct advantage over persons who disdain to do manual labor.

I realize that I am a small and inconspicuous part of this institution. As yet I have not made the smallest impression upon campus social activities. I have been accused of burying myself in my work and neglecting my studies and social life. Perhaps this is true, but somehow I have managed to derive deep satisfaction from college life.

School is a challenge to direct my talents and resources so that I will have time for all of the activities which make up a liberal education. In my work and study and friendship with kindly neighbors, I strive to express this thought: I am thankful to be in college.

FROM OKINAWA

From Okinawa where he is with the 71st Seabees, Lynn Hokensen '44IT, sends a new address and writes: "I want the Alumnus in order to keep in touch with the University, since I may enroll when I get back and take up where I left off. I must say that we out here appreciate your magazine, and the visit with home which it brings.

"I hope the University will begin its postwar growth immediately. I am thinking especially of the new mechanical-aeronautical engineering building which has been so badly needed. The developments in science during the war have increased the necessity for expanded facilities for instruction and further research in applying to peaceful endeavor what we have learned in war.

"Recently I have come in contact with several Minnesota engineers, also in the Seabees. We are planning to get together in the near future.

"Until the war's end we were busy getting this island ready for the invasion of Japan. Even in the few months in which construction was possible phenomenal changes were made. Now everyone is concerned primarily with trying to get home."

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

THE EDITOR

Visit Germany

IT IS the opinion of two Minnesota engineers who recently returned from a survey of technological developments in German research laboratories that the Allied armies got into Germany just in time to halt work on new combat equipment which might have greatly increased our casualties.

The men are Willis H. Gille '29EE, chief engineer, and Hubert T. Sparrow '30EE, chief electrical engineer of the aeronautical division of the Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. They were selected along with twenty-three other of the nation's leading scientists and engineers to study and analyze the scientific accomplishments of the Germans. They held the military rank of full colonels and were in Europe one week before V-E Day and ready to enter the large laboratories as soon as hostilities ceased.

Mr. Gille is the inventor of the electronic automatic pilot which enabled our high altitude bombers to carry out their missions with great accuracy. It is a component part of the famous Norden bombsight. He holds over thirty similar control patents and is a collaborator in many others.



HUBERT T. SPARROW '30

Mr. Sparrow is the inventor of the electronic turbo regulator control system, which is standard equipment on all the nation's high altitude multi-engine aircraft. In effect it

provides a fully automatic engine horsepower control system with a one knob controller, thus eliminating the complexity and confusion of approximately twenty other levers, knobs and switches which previously had to be operated continuously during flight.

In Germany the visitors saw no systems of war goods production to compare with production miracles achieved in the United States, but they were impressed by the great research laboratories and research fa-



WILLIS H. GILLE '29

cilities. Much of the production work was typical of the hand craftsmanship for which Germany is famous. Instead of breaking a job down so that a number of workers could each perform a small part of it, the Germans would have one skilled man build the entire piece.

In the field of research, however, it was different. At a small town just outside Brunswick, the Minnesotans spent almost a month at the Herman Goering Institute of Aeronautical Research where 1,400 persons were employed in almost pure research. Each man had almost ten times the space and equipment normally allowed for such work in this country. The research equipment was excellent.

Education Dean

On September 1, Dr. E. O. Melby '26MA; '28Ph.D., assumed new du-



James L. Wick '18, of New York, will be the speaker at the all-University convocation in Northrop auditorium on October 25 at 11 A.M. His topic will be "The Outlook for American Business." Mr. Wick is editor of Prentice-Hall's weekly newsletter, "What's Happening in Washington." His wife, Dodee Wick, Broadway actress, is the former Hilda Ekstrom '28.

ties as dean of the New York University School of Education. A native of Lake Park, Minn., Dr. Melby completed his undergraduate work at St. Olaf College and from 1915 to 1926 served as superintendent of schools successively at Brewster, Blackduck and Long Prairie. In 1926 he became a member of the faculty of the College of Education at Minnesota and in 1928 went to Northwestern as an assistant professor and was elected dean of the School of Education at Northwestern in 1934.

In 1941, he was appointed president of Montana State University and during 1943-44 he served as chancellor of the University of Montana, an administrative office exercising advisory responsibility in relation to the higher education of the state as a whole.

In Hawaii

According to the Hawaii Press Bureau, the residents of Waialua, Territory of Hawaii, are pleased that an enterprising Minnesota graduate changed his business plans after going to the Islands. Oakley A. Dahlberg '17Ag, went to Hawaii in 1939 as member of a concern which proposed to export papayas and allied products to the mainland. Instead, he was attracted into the dairy industry and shortly after the Pearl Harbor attack he took over the management of the Waialua Dairy.



This Fall Marks the Fifth Anniversary of Coffman Memorial Union

In spite of manpower and equipment difficulties during the war, the dairy provided a supply of fresh milk for hospitals, the armed services, schools and plantations. Through the cooperation of an old friend, Dr. J. O. Christianson, superintendent of the Central School of Agriculture at University Farm, Mr. Dahlberg has recently secured the services of two former School of Agriculture students, Carl Youngblom and Tom Kustuch. He has plans for expansion and hopes to add more Minnesotans to his staff.

Iceland Gift

A novelty of great interest came into possession of the Law School Library at the University of Minnesota recently when the Board of Regents accepted as a gift from the government of Iceland a printed copy of the first constitution of that country, which is now a republic. Iceland was a colony of Denmark for centuries until the Nazis overran the

home country, leaving Iceland unprotected. Allied nations landed and assured the country's freedom and it became a republic. So the land with the oldest parliament in the world, dating back more than 1,000 years, is now one of the world's youngest republics. The constitution given to Minnesota has been autographed by the nation's first president, Sveinn Bjornsson.

Alumni Briefs

Frank W. Peck '12, has resigned as president of the Federal Land Bank in St. Paul to become managing director of Farm Foundation in Chicago. Mr. Peck is a member of the board of directors of the General Alumni Assn. of the University of Minnesota.

Among the recent graduates of the department of aeronautical engineering with the Boeing aircraft company are Virgil Walstrom, Boeing engineering representative at Wright

Field, Ohio; Harold (Pat) Rahn, in the engineering service group at Clovis Field, New Mexico; Richard R. Travers and George Sutkowski, in the stress group at the Boeing plant in Wichita, Kansas.

Grant P. Lawless '40ChemE, is employed as a chemical engineer in the research division of the B. F. Goodrich Company in Akron, Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. Lawless have a daughter 14 months old and live at 1782 24th Street, Apt. 2, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

On the U. S. Naval Hospital staff at Farragut, Idaho, early this summer were three members of the class of 1943 of the College of Pharmacy: Michael Muzetras, W. Neal Gillis and Lloyd Zaudtke. They are all in the U. S. Naval Reserve.

Lt. Dale Aiken III, grandson of the late Professor A. W. Aiken '80, former Minnesota faculty member, and the son of Mrs. Charlotte Rankin Aiken of New Orleans, was lost by enemy action in the Pacific on January 29, 1945. Three other sons of Mrs. Aiken are in service.

Faculty Appointments Announced

THE Board of Regents approved 26 major staff appointments at the September meeting. The appointments:

Col. Theodore W. Wrenn to professor in the military department replacing Col. Henry L. King; George H. Cune to associate professor of social studies in General college; James M. Hayes to clinical associate professor of surgery; Alfred Hoff to clinical associate professor of medicine; R. S. Ylvisaker reappointed to clinical associate professor of medicine.

Also appointed were: William S. Howell to assistant professor of speech; Frederick G. Roth to assistant professor in the School of Architecture; Paul D. Boyer, to assistant professor of agricultural biochemistry; Richard H. Daggy, to assistant professor of entomology and economic zoology; Lorissa Sheldon to assistant professor, assistant dining hall manager in Home Economics; Anne Riebeth, continued appointment as assistant professor of bacteriology.

Other appointments are: Austin F. Henschel, continued appointment as assistant professor in the laboratory of physiological hygiene; Maj. Clyde R. Eisenschmidt to assistant professor in the military department; Johannes K. Moen, continued appointment as clinical assistant professor of medicine; Lt. John R. Weddle to assistant professor in the military department; Olaf Mickelsen, continued appointment as assistant professor in the laboratory of physiological hygiene.

Others include Ancel Keys, continued appointment to laboratory of physiological hygiene; Josef M. Brozek, continued appointment to laboratory of physiological hygiene.

Others appointed to the faculty are: Elias Amdur to research associate in the Minnesota Institute of Research; Laurence K. Cutkomp, to research associate entomology and economic zoology; James B. Torrance, to research associate agriculture engineering research; Edwin Emery, to lecturer in the School of Journalism; Marvin J. Herbert, to lecturer in psychology; Vernon Davies to lecturer in sociology; Evelyn Determan, to lecturer in retailing in General college.



William S. Carlson, director of admissions and records, has resumed his duties in his offices in the Administration building following three years of service with the Army Air Forces.

Notes

Dr. Samuel A. Corson, instructor in physiology at the University, has been appointed to the board of editors for the American Review of Soviet Medicine. The publication is issued by the American Soviet Medical Society.

Dr. Edwin Emery, former University of California staff member and San Francisco newspaper man, has been appointed lecturer in the school of journalism. He will serve during the absence of Professor Fred L. Kildow who is teaching in American Soldiers University, Shrivenham, England. During the fall and winter Mr. Emery will conduct courses in reporting, editing and public relations. He received his Ph.D. at the University of California where he taught journalism and history.

New faculty members in the General college include one who has been on leave of absence plus three new teachers, H. T. Morse, director of General college, has announced.

Dr. George H. McCune has returned as assistant professor of social studies, the position he held prior to entering the army. During the past two years he has been in charge of compiling a history of the engineer corps in World War II.

Lecturer in retailing is the position held by Evelyn Determan, for-

mer member of the training department and assistant buyer for Powers Mercantile Company.

Dr. George Pierson, on leave from his position as acting director of the student counseling bureau at the University of Utah, is teaching vocational orientation and will participate in the General college student counseling program.

Instructor in literature and writing is Leon Reisman, who formerly taught in Taft Junior College in California. He has been with the OWI on the west coast for the past year.

Reisman had charge of editing and broadcasting news programs to servicemen in the South Pacific.

Leave Minnesota

Dr. John Flanagan, assistant professor of English, has left the Minnesota staff to become professor of American Civilization at Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas. He is the editor of "America Is West," an anthology of midwestern life and literature to be published by the University of Minnesota Press this fall.

Nicholas Efimenco, instructor in political science, has been named associate professor of political science at Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois.

Gordon V. Anderson, director of the students and veterans counseling bureaus at Minnesota for the past two years, has left Minnesota to become a member of the faculty of the department of psychology at Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois.

Evron M. Kirkpatrick, associate professor of political science on leave, is now assigned to the State Department following the dissolution of the Office of Strategic Services. He was connected with the research branch of operations and analysis of the OSS. He plans to return to Minnesota as soon as he is released from his duties in Washington.

William H. Richards, assistant professor of mechanical engineering, is retiring after 38 years as a member of the Minnesota faculty. In recent years he has been in charge of the pattern shop. Appointed to the staff has been Myland Johnson, a former member of the civil engineering department, who has been working for the Office of Scientific Research and Development.

Power Features Early Games

MINNESOTA enters its Big Ten campaign on the gridiron with a reputation for power play as a result of its crushing victories in early season games. Nine of the 14 touchdowns scored in the games with Missouri and Nebraska were made by the Gopher fullbacks, Vic Kulbitski, Hockey Mealey and Dick Lutz, and these three men picked up nearly half of the total yardage gained from scrimmage against the first two opponents on the Minnesota schedule. This early season fullback power displayed by the Gophers was reminiscent of the great days of the mid-thirties when Sheldon Beise and Stan Kostka alternated at the business of driving through the center of the opposing lines for big gains.

In this ground-gaining spree against Missouri and Nebraska the fullbacks were aided considerably by effective work of the men in the line. What these linemen will be able to do against the more experienced opposition in Big Ten competition remains to be seen but they certainly opened the season in an impressive manner. The Missourians were held to a net gain of 44 yards from rushing while Nebraska wound up with a loss of 12 yards in their efforts to gain along the ground. The Cornhuskers had better luck through the air with the completion of 11 forward passes for a gain of 97 yards and one touchdown.

In the first game of the 1945 season the Gophers defeated Missouri, 34 to 0 before a crowd of 34,346 in Memorial Stadium. The first three touchdowns were scored by Fullback Vic Kulbitski on short plunges and the fourth was made by Hockey Mealey, first substitute for Kulbitski. The fifth and final score of the day was made by Quarterback Dale Rappana on a pass from Halfback Bob Kasper from the Missouri 21-yard line. One of the highlights of the opener was the accurate passing of a freshman from Bemidji, Dick Lawrence. Newcomers in the line whose work received general commendation were Bob Hanzlik at right guard and Larry Olsonoski, freshman tackle. The Gophers made 19 first downs to four for Missouri and had a net gain of 276 yards from

rushing and 81 yards on seven complete forward passes. Bernie Bierman used nearly everyone on the bench in the game with Missouri.

Nebraska

In the second game of the season at Lincoln on October 6, the Gophers defeated Nebraska 61 to 7. In the second period the Cornhuskers completed a series of forward passes thrown by Halfback Mack Robinson and one of the aerials by End Don Sailors was good for a touchdown.

Minnesota power was apparent early in the first quarter when Fullback Vic Kulbitski crashed through for a 17-yard gain, and then there followed another 12-yard advance. Kulbitski was injured and did not return to the field during the afternoon. His duties were taken over impressively, however, by Hockey Mealey, who scored three touchdowns, and later by Dick Lutz, who crossed the Nebraska goal line twice. Minnesota's other touchdowns were scored by Ralph Lundin, left end; Bob Carley, right end; Bob Kasper, left halfback, and Jim Shearer, quarterback.

The first Minnesota touchdown came on a 60-yard drive and the second on a 44-yard advance. In the second quarter, Larry Olsonoski, freshman tackle from Lancaster, rushed in to block a Nebraska punt on the Cornhusker 14-yard line and the ball rolled into the end zone where Lundin fell on it for a touchdown. Breaks of the game led to two other Minnesota scores, once when the Nebraskans gambled with a forward pass in their own territory and Kasper intercepted it and hiked 32 yards to score; and again when Robinson was rushed on a pass attempt and fumbled the ball to have it recovered by Carlson, Gopher lineman, on the Nebraska two-yard line.

Minnesota backs picked up yardage as follows: Red Williams, 96 yards in 14 plays; Vic Kulbitski, 17 in 1; Hockey Mealey, 113 in 25; Bob Kasper, 14 in 2; Johnny Lundquist, 55 in 6; Tommy Cates, 29 in 3; Dick Lutz, 81 in 11; Ken Parent, 53 in 3; Jim Shearer, 2 in 1; Rooney, 7 in 2; Bruhn, 15 in 1; Rap-

pana, 3 in 1, and Lawrence, 5 in 1. Bernie Bierman used substitutes freely down into the third string and the reserves did most of the scoring.

Minn. (61)	Pos.	Nebraska (7)
Lundin	LE	Bunker
Olsonoski	LT	Tegt
Graiziger	LG	Hoy
Van Dusen	C	Short
Hanzlik	RG	Lorenz
Westrum	RT	Wiemers
Carley	RE	Schneider
Kispert	QB	Gillaspie
Williams	LH	Sloan
Linguist	RH	Fink
Kulbitski	FB	Young

Substitutions: Minnesota — Ends, Marcotte, Harlan, Lilja; tackles, Fitch, Reinhardt, Carlson; guards, Pulver, Day; center, Sullivan; backs, Kasper, Cates, Mealey, Lutz, Shearer, Bruhn, Parent, Lawrence, Rooney.

Games Ahead

The Minnesota schedule following the Homecoming game on October 20 with Northwestern is as follows: October 27, Ohio State at Minneapolis; November 3, Michigan at Ann Arbor; November 10, Indiana at Minneapolis; November 17, Iowa at Iowa City, and November 24, Wisconsin at Minneapolis.

Notes

An addition to the Minnesota coaching staff on October 1 was Dallas Ward, back from three years of service in the Navy. Before the war, Ward was freshman coach. With the first year men playing on the varsity under the war rules this year, he was assigned the job of handling the ends during the 1945 season.

Phil Brain, Jr., '40, son of Minnesota's tennis coach and athletic photographer, was reported to be alive and on his way back to the States on a hospital ship early this month. The former Gopher tennis star entered service in 1940 and was in the Philippines when the Japs attacked. With the fall of Corregidor in 1942, he became a prisoner of war.

The first week in October, the Gopher football squad was strengthened by the return to school of three men recently discharged from service. They are Bob Fitch, former end and Big Ten discus champion; John Westrum, who played at end on the west team in the East-West Shrine game last year, and Dale Pulver, guard on the North Carolina navy preflight squad last season.

GOPHERS

By JOE EIKENBERRY

With another Homecoming day here, Bernie Bierman and his Golden Gophers will be out to avenge last year's 14-14 tie with the Northwestern Wildcats and send the Homecoming crowd home with a victory.

In strength, depth and ability, the Maroon and Gold backfield rates with the best in the Conference. Merlin Kispert, quarterback, is a hard blocker, tackler and able field marshall for the Bierman clan.

At the halfback position, Wayne "Red" Williams, a veteran of three seasons, will give the Wildcat defense a thorough testing. Red is fast and shifty, and is conceded to be one of the best all around backs in the Midwest. Bob Kasper, Williams' running mate, has improved to the point where the towhead offers Williams plenty of competition for the starting berth at left half. Kasper is hard to stop at the line, and is elusive and dangerous in an open field.

Minnesota's typical fullback strength is not lacking this year, either. Vic Kulbitski and Hudson "Hockey" Mealey fill the post with talent to burn. Both hit the line with bone crushing power and can pour



Wayne "Red" Williams, a veteran from the Marine Corps, has earned three football letters at Minnesota.

on the steam when they get through the line.

Line coach George Hauser can well be proud of the Gopher forward wall. The line was considered the weak spot at the beginning of the campaign, but has improved under his guidance and is now far better than anticipated.

John Lundin has ably plugged the left end spot, with Bill Marcotte and Bob Carley alternating at the flank. Larry Olsonoski, a tackle of the Wildcat type, will likely give the Wildcat backfield plenty of trouble. Bob Runkel and Chuck Carlson will see most of the action at right tackle.

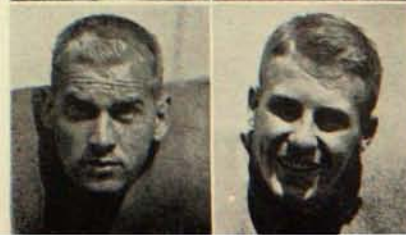
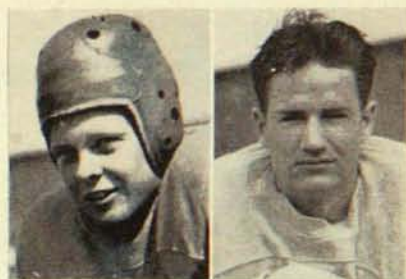
Veteran Bob Graiziger will again hold down the left guard post. Graiziger was one of last year's stand-out performers, and has played his usual high caliber game this year. Bob Hanzlik and Laron Hahn, a 17-year-old freshman, will alternate at the other guard.

Dick Van Dusen, iron-man Gopher center, is another player who will make his presence sorely felt. A returning letterman, Dick is a keen offensive player and a hawk on defense.

John Lundquist, who was considered number one right halfback in '44, is at the right half position again this year.

The Maroon and Gold eleven is rated high in the Big Ten, and the team is out to prove it is not overrated by roaring down the slate in hopes of bringing home the Big Ten title.

Left column, top to bottom: Merlin Kispert, Dick Van Dusen, John Lundin, Bob Graiziger, Tom Reinhardt, Bill Marcotte, Bob Hanzlik. Right column, top to bottom: Larry Olsonoski, John Lundquist, Bob Carley, Bob Kasper, Hockey Mealey, Vic Kulbitski, Bob Runkel.



Minnesota Women

Dormitories

At the end of the first week of the fall quarter there were 753 women students living in the various residences for women operated by the University. One hundred coeds moved into eight of the cooperative houses which were moved this summer from the area near Memorial Stadium to a site neighboring Sanford Hall on University Avenue. Five additional houses have been moved to this area and will be ready for occupancy later this fall. Mrs. Leora Cassidy '04, is director of all women's residences while Mrs. Jane Miller returned to the campus this fall as manager of the cooperative houses. For the past two years she was director of government dormitories in Washington, D. C.

There are 378 girls in Comstock Hall and 240 in Sanford Hall.

Notes

Major Hortense Boutell '35Ex, recently became one of the few women to win the Legion of Merit, fourth highest decoration of the Army. The award was made in Caseta, Italy, in recognition of her work as commander of the first overseas communications company of the WAC and for her organization and leadership of the largest WAC installation in Italy. She went overseas in November, 1943, to Algiers.

Dorothy C. Anderson '45A, of 3315 20th Avenue South, Minneapolis, recently began duties as a field secretary for Camp Fire Girls, Inc. She will work in the Minnehaha, Nicholson Park and Richfield areas. At the University she majored in psychology.

Lt. (j.g.) Emily Farnum '40Ed, WAVES, is assigned to the copy editing section of the Fleet Home Town New Center, Chicago, Ill. Previously she was assigned to the Bureau of Ordnance in Washington, D. C., and to the aviation gunnery officers' school, Jacksonville, Florida. Also on duty at the News Center is S I/c *Barbara J. Swanson* '45Ex, who is on duty in the copying department.

Ruth M. Scherfenberg '40MA, is a supervisor in the laboratory school

at the College of Education at Monmouth, Oregon. During the past summer she taught elementary education courses at Iowa State Teachers' College. Previously she was a supervisor in the laboratory school at Madison, South Dakota.

Katharine Green '36Ex, and *Phyllis Sam* '44A, have arrived in Italy to serve as American Red Cross staff assistants. Miss Green previously taught school in Juneau, Alaska, Rochester, Minnesota, and Hawarden, Iowa. Miss Sam taught home economics at Plainview, Minnesota, until her appointment.

Jean Danaher '45A, is studying for her master's degree in psychology at Columbia University.

On August 18 *Lt. Sarah T. Halgren* '41Ed, was commissioned at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, among the first American women ever to be commissioned in the Army during peacetime. She formerly was principal of an elementary school at Watertown, South Dakota. Before entering Officer Candidate School in May, 1945, she was with the military intelligence office in Richland, Washington.

Medical Artist

When Gladys McHugh '21, entered the University of Minnesota her interest in biology was such that she thought she would like to be a teacher of the subject, and so she enrolled as a science major. She was also interested in sketching and painting and during her sophomore year on the campus she found her two interests combined in a course in anatomical drawing. In this field she continued her studies in biology and found the subjects for her painting in the human body.

Now Miss McHugh has a studio in the Lying-In Hospital of the University of Chicago and she is acclaimed as one of America's top medical artists. For some time she worked in the East and studied with the late great Max Brodel of Johns Hopkins University. She paints from life, frequently sketches operations, and her drawings and "oils" are in big demand for the illustration of medical textbooks.

She is now at work on illustrations for a book on the human ear for the Sonotone Corporation of Elmsford, N. Y., which is to be one of the most expensive and elaborate medical works ever produced in the United States. Early in the war she prepared a series on ears for army flight surgeons. The superimposed illustrations in the medical book, *The Human Eye*, were created by Miss McHugh. These consist of five-color transparencies printed on heavy cellophane and laid on one another in perfect register. Turning the pages is like peeling off slices of the eye and parts of its socket, layer upon layer, until all that remains is the bone. This was the first time that such a method had been used for an anatomical textbook.

Sororities

Nineteen sororities on the campus pledged a total of 310 girls at the close of the rushing season on October 8. This figure was somewhat under the record number for last year when 338 girls were pledged. This year each house made an effort to keep one or two places open in its quota of 58 to make room for future pledges and to insure bringing the enrollment figure down to the quota in the spring.

It was expected that there would be a big increase in the number of pledges to fraternities following the low enrollment of men students during the war years. During the past year there were about eight women students for every man student on the campus. Registration figures indicate that the ratio this year will be cut to four to one.

Cadet Nurses

The School of Nursing at Minnesota has been a leader in the training of nurses through the wartime cadet nursing program. Notification of the closing of the special training program has been received although one more enrollment period will be completed. One hundred and sixty-six girls are enrolled in the final cadet nurse class at Minnesota this quarter. A former member of the staff of the School of Nursing at Minnesota, Miss Lucile Petry has been in charge of the national cadet nurse training program.



Minnesotans in Uniform



AMONG the first American troops to enter Japan were Col. Ward Becker '17E, and Cpl. Richard W. Lundgren '42GC, who landed on Atsugi airdrome near Tokyo before the surrender was signed. Corporal Lundgren, a teletype operator and diesel powerman with a signal operations battalion, has been overseas a year in New Guinea and the Philippines.

Lt. Col. Harry E. Bank '16Md, is chief medical officer at the United States Veterans Facility in Minneapolis. He is a veteran of World War I and has been stationed at the veterans' hospital at Fort Snelling since its opening.

Capt. Joseph T. Hanson '27Ed; '39MA, is on duty with the Southwest Pacific branch of the Armed Forces Institute.



The first spot promotion of an enlisted SPAR to commissioned rank without special indoctrination has been given to *Mary Dorothy Helwig* '30DH. She was discharged from the Coast Guard Women's Reserve as a pharmacist's mate, first class, on September 11 and immediately accepted appointment as a SPAR, lieutenant, junior grade. Miss Helwig enlisted in April, 1943, and since December, 1944, has been on duty in Washington, D. C. Her parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Helwig, live at 1418 Emerson Avenue N., Minneapolis 11.

Recently it was revealed that Lt. Comdr. Robert W. Cranston '28Md, played a role in one of the most romantic and dangerous episodes of the war against Japan. He was a member of a naval group of guerrillas, intelligence agents and weather

observers behind the Japanese lines in Asia.

Lt. Col. Webster F. Soules '31EE, has arrived in Kunming, China, to aid in the redeployment of troops to the States.

Kenneth E. Hanson '33Ex, has been promoted to the rank of Commander in the Navy and has been assigned duty as flight training officer on the staff of Rear Adm. O. B. Hardison, chief of naval air primary training.

Lt. Col. Russell O. Spittler '33Md, is chief of surgical services in the Station Hospital, Camp Howze, Texas. Before the war he practiced medicine in New Richland, Minn., and has been in the army medical corps since October, 1942.

Pvt. Hillary L. Jozwick '33Pharm, medical technician with the Third Army, recently was discharged from service and met for the first time his son, Henry. Pvt. Jozwick served 23 months overseas and holds the Bronze Star and Purple Heart.

S/Sgt. Stanley Helleloid '34Ed, is stationed with the air corps in Italy.

Sgt. George J. Lein '37Ex, is a member of a small group of men in the South Pacific assigned to selling peace to the Japanese through psychological warfare. He has worked with the Fifth Air Force group in arranging missions for dropping leaflets. During the past year he has served on Okinawa, Australia, New Guinea and the Philippines.

Capt. Bill H. Williams '38Md, of Joplin, Missouri, has become chief of the neuropsychiatric section at Moore General Hospital in Swannanoa, North Carolina. He served overseas from September, 1941. Mrs. Williams, the former Dr. Marjorie Dix, British physician, arrived in the United States last March.

PM 3/c George H. Jaeger '39Ed, has been in the Navy eighteen months doing ship repair work. His present address is: Ind. Comd. Div. 3-7, U. S. Naval Repair Base, San Diego 36, Calif.

Pvt. Walter L. Mills '39Ex, has been serving in the Philippines with the Eighth army. He entered service in September, 1943, and received training as a laboratory technician at O'Reilly Hospital. He formerly

was a Federated Store superintendent for Butler Bros. in Minneapolis. His wife and daughter live in Hopkins.

The heroism of Lt. (j.g.) Robert E. Owens '39B, while serving aboard the *Pensacola* in the Iwo Jima campaign, was revealed recently by the Navy Department. When Japanese shore batteries scored six hits, Lt. Owens in spite of leg wounds and exploding shells cleared his gun station and made the five-inch gun ready to return fire.



Lt. Vinton W. Knechtges '31D, dental corps, USNR, was assigned to the *USS Oakland* for the past 22 months and wears 10 battle stars plus the Philippine Liberation ribbon with two stars. After graduation, he practiced dentistry in St. Paul for 11 years before entering the Navy. His wife, the former Suzanne Cody, and their little son, Vinton II, are living with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. M. W. Cody, 2448 Colfax Ave. S., Minneapolis, during his stay in the Pacific. Lieutenant Knechtges' address is: *USS Oakland*, (CL 95), F.P.O., San Francisco.

As Chief, Materials and Processes of the Inspection Division, Central District, Air Technical Service Command, Capt. Edward J. Stanek '39-For, has his headquarters in Chicago. He entered service in June, 1941, as a weather observer and was transferred in January, 1944. Prior to entering service, Capt. Stanek was a wood technologist with the Brunswick, Balke, Collander Co. in Muskegon, Michigan.

Major Donald F. Walker '39D, is in his fourth year with the Army, 18

months of which have been spent overseas. At present he is stationed at Shrivensham American University in charge of the dental surgical department. Also at Shrivensham, England, is Pfc. Gerald E. Carlson '46Ex, a member of the 71st Infantry, who is studying fine arts at the university.

Major Otto A. Silha '40, former Minnesota Daily editor, is on the staff of Brig. Gen. Francis H. Griswold, commanding general of the Eighth Air Force's 301st Fighter Wing, at Ie Shima in the Ryukyus. His wife, the former Helen E. Fitch '41, lives at 2181 Carter Ave., St. Paul. He is the son of E. A. Silha, 2214 Marshall Ave., St. Paul.

Lt. Patty Berg '40Ex, received an honorable discharge from the Marine Corps on September 15. Lieutenant Berg was in charge of marine women's recruiting in the Philadelphia district. She entered service 25 months ago while at the peak of her golfing career.

Marjorie A. Bloom '40A, pharmacist's mate, 1/c, has arrived in the Hawaiian Islands for duty. Before entering service in February, 1943, she was employed in Louisville, Ky.

Lt. Leonard A. Gagnon '40MA, served two years in the ETO with the 130th General Hospital.

Ens. John S. Hageman '40A, is executive officer of a Navy gunboat. He has participated in 17 landings in the Dutch East Indies and in the Philippines.

Ens. Daniel O. Walstad '40ChemE, is assigned to a destroyer in the Pacific. Mrs. Walstad is the former Jeanne F. Bathurst of 3833 Park Avenue, Minneapolis.

Lt. (j.g.) George W. Sandell '41A, has been skipper of a PT boat for a year in the Pacific. Lieutenant Sandell joined the Navy in September, 1942, and was assigned to the sub-chaser training center at Miami, Florida. His wife and son, Stephen, live in Minneapolis.

Lt. Robert E. Faus '42BSL, is Information and Education officer of the Continental Advance Section which is supervising the educational program for 30,000 troops. Lieutenant Faus entered service in 1942 and has been overseas for eight months in England, France and Germany.

Lt. (j.g.) Douglas E. Anderson '42Ex, Navy flier on board the Mis-



Lt. Col. Lucian G. Vorpahl '35CE, is assigned to the office of the Chief Engineer in the Pacific area. He is responsible for the building and maintenance of all hospitals, airfields, railroads, warehousing and harbor facilities in the western Pacific area.

souri, witnessed from the air and from the deck the surrender ceremonies in Tokyo Bay.

Capt. Laurin J. Kaasa '42Md, served 20 months in the ETO. He was with the Eighth Infantry Division and holds the Bronze Star, four bronze service stars and the Meritorious Service Plaque. Prior to landing in France, he was stationed in north Ireland. His wife and daughter live in Fayetteville, North Carolina.

S/Sgt. Maxine R. Peterson '42Int-Arch, is stationed in the Adjutant General's office in Washington, D. C. Sgt. Peterson entered the service in April, 1943, and has been in Washington since June, 1943. Her address is: 2502 S.C.E.; Hq. Co. ASF; South Post, Fort Myer, Virginia.

RT 2/c Harley S. Shurson '42Ag-Ed, is serving aboard the cruiser Louisville in the Pacific. His wife and son live in Clarkfield, Minn.

Lt. Edgar C. Burseth '44Md, Lt. Mentor H. Christensen '44Md, Lt. Ove A. Erdal '44Md, Lt. Norton Rogin '44Md, and Capt. Edward T. Jones '42Md, were graduated from the army air forces School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, on September 15.

Pfc. Fred J. Edeskuty '44ChemE, helped with the development of the atomic bomb at Oak Ridge, Calif.

Lt. John G. Freeman '44Md, was graduated recently from the Army School of Military Neuropsychiatry

at Mason General Hospital, Brentwood, New York. Prior to entering service he held a fellowship in neuropsychiatry at the Mayo Clinic.

Ens. William W. McGuire '44IT, is stationed at a naval base in the Caroline Islands as an engineering and equipment officer.

Pvt. Peter D. Zimmerman '44-Pharm, is a medical laboratory technician with the 654th Medical General Dispensary in Italy. Pvt. Zimmerman has been overseas a year and wears the Mediterranean theater ribbons and Good Conduct medal.

Lt. Barbara Zoubek '44N, army nurse in the Pacific, belongs to the exclusive Hole-in-the-Doughnut club. The "hole-in-the-doughnut" is the exact center of a typhoon or hurricane. She got her initiation while on the maiden trip of the hospital ship, Repose. During the storm that raged off Okinawa September 16 and 17 the ship lost communication with shore and so was reported missing. She is the daughter of Rev. Frank Zoubek '11A, and Mrs. Zoubek of St. Paul. All four of their children are in service. Photographer's Mate '37Ex, is in the Navy; Capt. Charles '40EE, is in the signal corps of the Army and Barbara's twin brother, Philip '43ME, is a radio technician in the Navy.

Awards

Admiral Nimitz, on June 22, pinned the Bronze Star Medal on Marine Lt. C. Kent Olson '42Md, for outstanding work in the medical corps on Iwo Jima. The citation read, in part: "For a period of two weeks this forward aid station was under almost continuous enemy mortar, artillery and rocket fire. Despite these heavy barrages, Dr. Olson, with great courage and inspiring leadership, operated day and night evacuating under fire. During this period, 809 casualties were treated and sent to the rear and an ingenious life-saving method using a captured enemy oxygen flask and an American gas mask was devised."

Col. Albert A. Biederman '32Md, recently was awarded the Legion of Merit for exceptionally meritorious service as deputy surgeon, Mediterranean theater of operations. Col. Biederman has been overseas 26 months.

Lt. Sam A. Borshow '30Ex, has been awarded the Silver Star for gal-

lantry in obtaining a field artillery observation post for his battery.

Capt. Arthur A. Burck '37L, recently was awarded the Bronze Star for meritorious achievement in connection with military operations in Italy from April, 1944, to May, 1945. Captain Burck is field press censor for the Information, News and Censorship Section.

Major Wayne J. Colahan '16A, recently was awarded the Legion of Merit for performance of outstanding service as Commandant of the Armed Forces Institute in the Mediterranean area. Major Colahan, veteran of World War I, holds the Marine Medal and the World War I Victory Medal. He has been overseas 28 months.

Aboard a destroyer in the Pacific, *Lt. (j.g.) Walter J. Fillmore* '44Ex, and *Lt. (j.g.) John R. Goff* '43Ex, were awarded the Bronze Star. Both were cited for performance of duty aboard a destroyer in the Battle for Surigao Straits last year.

Major John W. Johnson '39Md, of Kerkhoven, Minn., has been awarded the Bronze Star for battle participation in the European theater.

Major Jack Turnacliff '41UnivC, has been awarded the Bronze Star for heroic achievement in connection with operations against the enemy while on Iwo Jima. Major Turnacliff is with the 5th marine division.

Liberated

Phil S. Brain, Jr. '39Ed, former Japanese prisoner, is on a hospital ship that will go from Yokohama to Baltimore. He was captured at the fall of Bataan and Corregidor. In 1939 and 1940 he played on the University tennis team. His father is tennis coach and Gopher football cameraman at the University.

Capt. Jason N. Quist '38-39Gr, an infantry officer captured at the fall of Bataan, was liberated from a Japanese prison camp on September 8. In November, 1942, Captain Quist was sent to Zentsuji, Japan, and remained there until last May when he was removed to Hiroshima.

Capt. Melvin Unterman '40GC, who was a prisoner of the Japanese in Tokyo for three and one-half years, was released in August. In a recent message to his parents from Manila, the airman said he was suffering from no injuries or diseases.

☆ Minnesota's Roll of Honor ☆

Deaths in Service

Services were held October 5 in Minneapolis for *Ens. David E. Bloomgren* 1941-43, who was killed September 30 when the navy private-teer bomber on which he was co-pilot crashed near Green Cove Springs, Florida. He was commissioned at Pensacola last January and had been stationed at Jacksonville. Survivors include his parents, Mr. and Mrs. David E. Bloomgren, and two sisters, Mrs. Malvin J. Nydahl '29A, and Mrs. Karl Sandt '39A.

On August 29 memorial services were held in St. Paul for *Lt. John T. Conley*, Arts 1940-41. Lieutenant Conley, missing in action over France since August 18, 1944, has been officially declared dead. Lieutenant Conley was pilot and sole occupant of a Mustang fighter plane which was on a skip-bombing mission over the Paris area. At LaFerte, about 22 miles east of Paris, his plane and the ships of three other pilots flying with him encountered more than 50 enemy aircraft. After a battle Lieutenant Conley was missing and no trace has been found.

Missing since May, 1944, *Lt. Donald S. Garniss* 1939-42 Education, is now presumed dead. The former University swimming star was pilot of a B-24 bomber in France and had won the Air Medal. Mrs. Garniss (Arlene A. McWilliams '44Ex) and a daughter, Joan, live at 3708 Pillsbury Ave., Minneapolis. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Garniss, now live in Mount Vernon, New York.

The body of *Lt. Robert F. Grant*, Arts 1938-39, Navy pilot who disappeared May 26 when on a routine flight from Grosse Ile, Michigan, to Washington, D. C., has been found in the wreckage of his plane near Elkins, West Virginia. Lieutenant Grant joined the Navy in February, 1942, and served for a time on the carrier, Ranger, in the North Atlantic. In January, 1944, he joined Squadron 51 in the South Pacific. He received the Air Medal for his part in the battle of Leyte.

Lt. Gerald T. McGrand, Arts 1936-39; Business 1939-41, was killed September 28, 1944, in a plane crash.

He was a member of Theta Delta Chi fraternity.

Memorial services for *Lt. Knute P. Stalland*, Law 1942-43, were held October 3 in St. Paul. He was shot down in March while leading a squadron of B-24 Liberator bombers over Germany.

Lt. (j.g.) Louis Fletcher Whallon, Jr. '35ME, was lost in action aboard the USS Indianapolis on July 30, 1945. Survivors include his wife, the former Harriet Cummings, of Hollywood, Florida, and a son, Louis, 22 months old.

Ens. Richard D. Burk, Arts 1940-41; Business 1942-43, was killed in a plane crash at sea recently during a routine flight near San Diego. Ens. Burk, who was to have been discharged in mid October, played football and basketball with the Gophers in 1941 and 1942. In 1938 and 1939 he was an all-city basketball and football star at North high and while in service was a member of the Iowa Seahawk football and basketball teams. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Burk, live at 251 Fremont Avenue North, Minneapolis.

Lt. Arnold C. Elchlepp (Arne), Education 1939-42, former University swimming star who was reported missing in action, was killed December 26, 1944, in an air raid over Yugoslavia. He was first pilot and squadron commander of a B-24, with 30 missions to his credit.

Lt. Harluj T. Jessen, 1938-39 Institute; 1939-42Ag, pilot of a B-17, was killed March 15, 1945, on his thirty-fourth mission over Germany. Survivors include his wife, Irene, of Hamel, Minnesota, and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. N. P. Jessen, Rte. 11, Minneapolis.

Capt. Paul C. Joyslin, Arts 1937-42, has been officially declared dead after being missing in action over Holland since September 19, 1944. He is the son of Paul C. Joyslin '00A, and Mrs. Joyslin, of 4220 Aldrich Avenue South, Minneapolis. A brother, Lt. (j.g.) James, is with the Seabees in the Pacific area. Captain Joyslin had been awarded the Air Medal with two oak leaf clusters and a Presidential Citation.

In the News

Secret Ingredient

Dr. Merle A. Tuve '22EE; '23MA, noted scientist who played a prominent role in the development of the proximity fuse and the atomic bomb, in a press conference in Washington recently, listed one secret ingredient of the atomic bomb which should be made available to all nations of the world.

"The ingredient," said Dr. Tuve, "is the self dedication of free men to a common end. That ingredient has brought us free cooperation, which is the reason why things of this character can be done."

In the laboratories of American universities and in private research, scientists work toward new knowledge which will uncover nature's secrets without interference from government or military police.

State Director

When the War Manpower Commission was discontinued on September 28 as an operating field agency, Dreng Bjornaraa '30, Minnesota state WMC director, became state administrator of the United States Employment Service in Minnesota. The USES, like the WMC, is under the jurisdiction of the United States Department of Labor and the employment functions of the USES during the war period were under the supervision of the WMC area director.

Doctors Return

Return of five Minneapolis physicians to their practices from military service was announced recently by the Hennepin County Medical Society. Dr. Harlan Alexander '30Md, will resume practice as surgeon at 610 Physicians and Surgeons Bldg. He entered service in September, 1942, and served as battalion surgeon in four invasions—Attu, Kwajalein, Leyte and Okinawa—and was attached to an Okinawa field hospital. Capt. Alexander was awarded the Bronze Star and an oak leaf cluster. . . . Dr. Robert N. Barr '30Md, will resume duties as director of local health in the State Department of Health. A lieutenant



Charles J. Brand '02, of Washington, D. C., is the author of a recently published book, "What Economic System for America?" For 20 years, he was executive secretary and treasurer of the National Fertilizer Assn. and following his retirement last April he became consultant to the president of the Davison Chemical Corp., Baltimore.

colonel in the Army, he entered service in February, 1942, and served 32 months overseas. . . . Dr. Ralph H. Creighton '24Md, former lieutenant colonel in the Army, has resumed physician's practice in the Medical Arts Bldg. He entered service in February, 1941, and was medical officer with the famous 34th Division. He was awarded the Bronze Star. . . . Dr. Paul R. Gronvall '24Md, has resumed general surgery practice at 650 Medical Arts Bldg. As a lieutenant commander in the Navy he served in the European area. . . . Dr. Solomon E. Horwitz '29Md, has resumed practice as dermatologist and allergist in the Medical Arts Bldg. He entered service in July, 1942, and served as a captain in the Army in Africa, Italy and France.

Pearl Harbor Study

William D. Mitchell '96L, U. S. attorney general in the Hoover administration, and former St. Paul attorney, has been selected as the counsel for the Congressional committee which will conduct an investigation of the Pearl Harbor attack. He practiced law in St. Paul for 25 years before being called to Washington by President Coolidge to serve as solicitor general. He retired as attorney general in 1933 and since has lived and practiced in New York.

Classes



Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

This department is read each month by more than 16,000 men and women who have attended the University of Minnesota.

— 1874 —

Mrs. Warren (Abby) Wakefield, the former Mary Abigail Eldrige '74Ex, died September 14 at her home in Wayzata at the age of 94. Mrs. Wakefield was born in New York in 1851 and came to Minnesota in 1868. At the age of 17 she taught school at Silver Lake before attending the University. Three years later she married Warren Wakefield in Austin, and shortly thereafter moved to Wayzata. Although opposed to women's suffrage she was the first woman in the district to vote when women were given the franchise.

— 1894 —

Dr. William H. Phillips '94Md, was officially honored in Jordan, Minnesota, by a "Phillips Day" to commemorate the fiftieth year of the doctor's service to that city. Former patients from all over the state attended the festivities that included a dinner, a meeting in the high school, a band concert and the presentation of a gift of money. Dr. Phillips has served as mayor of Jordan and is the grower of many prize-winning flowers.

State Senator A. J. Rockne '94L, of Zumbrota, oldest member of the legislature in years of service, will retire from office at the end of his present term. Senator Rockne was first elected to the legislature in 1902 and has served continuously ever since. For the past 30 years he has been chairman of the senate finance committee. Besides being an attorney he is one of the publishers of the Zumbrota News.

— 1900 —

State Senator William B. Richardson '00L, for many years a leader in the Minnesota legislature, died September 19. From 1902 to 1904 he was city judge and in 1911 he became mayor of Rochester and served for three terms until 1917. In 1926 he was elected to the Minnesota senate and was re-elected in 1930, 1934, 1938 and 1942. From 1935 to 1937 Mr. Richardson was president pro tempore and all

through the turbulent regular and special session of the legislature in 1937, he presided over the senate because of the illness of Lt. Gov. Lindsten. He was lieutenant governor of the state from August 22, 1936, to January 1, 1937, when Hjalmer Petersen became governor after the death of Governor Olson. Mr. Richardson was chairman of the senate elections committee which a few years ago redrafted the state's elections code and was chairman of the senate committee on committees. He is survived by his brother, Harold J. Richardson '01L, St. Paul attorney.

— 1901 —

Last year, **Clinton N. Odell '01L**, president of the Burma-Vita Co. of Minneapolis, donated a 10-acre tract of high ground to the park board to extend the Eloise Butler wild flower garden. The new upland garden, donated by one of her former Central high school botany students, fulfills the dream of the late Eloise Butler '93-94Gr. The original wild flower garden consists of about 20 acres of low land suitable for ferns and wild flowers native to forests. The new section makes representation of prairie flowers possible.

— 1902 —

On November 1, **Alexander L. Janes '02A**, assistant general counsel of the Great Northern Railway, will retire. He has been with the company since 1913 and has served as assistant general counsel since 1922. Mr. Janes has four sons who are attorneys. Frank A. '29A, and Richard W. '38A, are in private practice in Minneapolis. Leslie '36A, and Clifford '35L, are in the Army.

— 1904 —

Dr. William G. Richards '04Md, who specializes in internal medicine, has practiced in Billings, Montana, for thirty-two years. He is president of the Yellowstone Valley medical society.

— 1910 —

Services were held in Minneapolis on September 20 for **Bridget T. Hayes '10Ed; '26MA**, well-known Minneapolis educator, and pioneer resident, who saw the University expand from a few buildings on the farmland near her home to its present size. For forty years she was a teacher of English in several Minneapolis public schools until her retirement in 1927. After her retirement she wrote a column "Everyday English" on correct English usage which was syndicated in newspapers throughout the country. She also was

the author of several English textbooks and of a history of the United States entitled **American Democracy**. She traveled extensively as a lecturer at universities and for seven years lectured at University extension classes.

— 1911 —

Mrs. **William A. Hubbard (Lora Crampton '11Ex)** died at Northwestern Hospital on September 30 after an eight months' illness. She was a member of the Minnesota Alumnae Club, Kappa Sigma Mothers' Club, the Women's Club and past president of Optimissus Club. She is survived by her husband, **William A. Hubbard '09A**; a son, **Sgt. William P. '37A**, en route from Japan, and a daughter,

Mrs. **Thomas G. McCarthy (Lora A. Hubbard '42Ex)**.

John F. McGovern '11L, has been appointed Minnesota chairman of the nation-wide drive to raise five million dollars to expand the work of Sister Kenny. Mr. McGovern was the first Minnesota football player to be named an all-American. At present he is director of industrial relations for the Minnesota Valley Canning Co., president of the Minnesota Employers' Assn. and chairman of the county welfare system in Minnesota.

— 1912 —

Hilding E. Hultkrans 1908-10, banker and civic leader in Little Falls, Minnesota since 1938, died September 24

Do You Remember When?

The following items from campus news of years past were taken from the files of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly:

October, 1910—The College of Medicine and Surgery at Minnesota was the first medical school in the United States to require a fifth year of clinical training before the conferring of the M.D. degree. It was announced that the new requirement would begin with the class entering in 1911. . . . Coveted places on the debate squad were won by Ben Palmer, Harold Mason, Alfred Vollum and A. E. Brooms. . . . Elected as Cap and Gown officers for the year were Susan Boyd Drusilla Hodgson, Elizabeth Carey and Josephine Dayton.

October, 1920—Objectives of the alumni association were discussed by the new executive secretary of the General Alumni Association, **E. B. Pierce '04**, who had succeeded **E. B. Johnson** in the position in June. . . . The all-University student council went on record as opposed to interclass scraps held off the campus.

October, 1930—Through an agreement between the University and the Orchestral Association of Minneapolis, the Minneapolis Symphony orchestra established its headquarters in Northrop auditorium. . . . The first unit of Pioneer Hall, men's dormitory was being built and plans for additional dormitory accommodations were being jeopardized by protests of a group of Southeast home owners who contested the legality of the plan of financing the buildings with certificates of indebtedness to be paid from earnings of the dormitories.

October, 1935—University officials announced a record enrollment of more than 12,000 students. . . . In a thriller at Lincoln, the Minnesota football team defeated Nebraska, 12 to 7, with **George Roscoe** scoring both Gopher touchdowns. . . . An Institute of Technology consisting of the College of Engineering and Architecture, the School of Chemistry, and the School of Mines and Metallurgy was created at Minnesota by action of the Board of Regents.

October, 1940—The newly-completed Coffman Memorial Union was opened to the student body. Offices of the General Alumni Association were moved to the building. . . . Comstock Hall, new dormitory for women, was dedicated. . . . Feature of Minnesota's 19 to 14 victory over Washington in Memorial Stadium was a 98-yard runback of a kickoff by **George Franck**.

in Minneapolis after an extended illness. He spent several years in Cuba as a representative of a sugar company and of the National City Bank of New York before moving to Milaca in 1922. From 1932 to 1938, when he moved to Little Falls, he was an examiner for the Reconstruction Finance Corp. and a supervisor of closed banks in North Dakota.

Albert L. Thuras '12E; '13EE, a research engineer on acoustics for the Bell Telephone Laboratories, died recently in New London, Connecticut, where he had been engaged in underwater signal experiments for the Navy. After graduation he was associated with the Bureau of Standards in Washington. From 1916 to 1920 he was employed by the Coast Guard doing research on oceanographic science. In 1920 he joined the Bell Telephone Laboratories, after taking graduate work at Harvard University, and helped to develop a loudspeaker that was able to project the human voice a mile without distortion. During the war Mr. Thuras was on leave from Bell Laboratories for government work with the Defense Research Committee.

— 1915 —

Frederick Bruchholz '15A, died recently in Minneapolis after a year's illness. He received his master's degree from the Harvard graduate school of business and served with the infantry in World War I. Since 1924 he was associated with the New York Life Insurance Co. in Minneapolis, Chicago and New York. He is survived by his mother; three sisters, Mrs. Stanley R. Avery (Elizabeth C. Bruchholz '08A) of Minneapolis, Mrs. H. Sears Thomson (Kathryn Buchholz '10Ex) of Denver, Colo., and Louise B. Purdy '22Ex, of Glencoe, Illinois, and one brother, Henry V. '11A, of Minneapolis.

— 1917 —

Clarence M. Rader '17E; '17CE, is employed by the Dia-Loy Tubing Survey Co. of Whittier, California. He lives at 2755 Carlais Road, San Marino.

— 1918 —

Karl Andrist '18Ex, recently became a member of the violin faculty of the MacPhail School of Music in Minneapolis. He has given several recitals in New York and appeared as soloist with the Chicago Symphony and the New York Festival orchestras while on tour in the United States and Canada.

— 1920 —

Major Nathan Harris '20E; '30-31Gr, Minneapolis city research engineer, who has been on military leave



Present at the reception held for Major General John E. Dahlquist '18, by the class of 1918, were, left to right, Senator Henry G. Young, Charles Davis, Perry Peterson, Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce, A. I. Raugland, General Dahlquist, C. W. Greenwaldt, Alexander Helmick, J. F. Noble, Percy E. Hopkins, and C. P. Carlson.



Also among those present at the class of 1918 reception for General Dahlquist were, left to right, Rudolph H. Anderson, Vincent Johnson, H. G. Huey, J. McVeigh Regan, Ralph Beal, General Dahlquist, Ward Olmsted, J. J. Luger, and Frank Mayer.

for three years, will resume his duties October 16.

Col. Byron F. Johnson '20E, is in command of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing in the Pacific area. Mrs. Johnson, the former Helen Bell '18Ex, is living at 415 F Avenue, Coronado, Calif. Their daughter, Doris, is studying at Bishops' School in La Jolla, Calif., and their son, Byron, is a private in the Marine Corps.

Clinton H. Lochlin '20, served for a year and a half in the army YMCA with the 14th British Army in Imphal and Burma and is now at the American Mission, Jullimmdur City, India. Dr. Lochlin is on the staff of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York. In World War I he served in France with the 6th Marines. In the family are five children—three attending school in India, one daughter attending Wooster College in Ohio, and a son in Navy V-12 at Harvard.

— 1922 —

Dr. Russell M. Farnham '22Md, of Glendale, Calif., died recently in Glen-

dale. During World War I he served 18 months overseas. Survivors include his wife, Dr. Harriet J. Bower Farnham '23Md, and three daughters.

Victor W. Rotnem '22A, who has been chief of the civil rights unit of the justice department in Washington, D. C. is leaving government service to open a law office in Washington.

— 1924 —

Late this fall Alexandra Johnson of Honolulu, Hawaii, will be married to **William M. Coffman '24A**, son of Mrs. Lotus D. Coffman and the late Dr. Coffman, former president of the University. Miss Johnson taught school in Honolulu for six years. She is a graduate of San Francisco State College.

Professor Francis J. Putman '24; '28L, member of the faculty of the University of Pittsburgh School of Law since 1929, was this summer appointed to a professorship in the New York University School of Law. While in Pittsburgh he was associated with the law firm of Stewart and Lewis and was a member of the committee of the Pennsylvania State Bar Assn., which

directs the Pennsylvania Bar Quarterly. He has been editor of the Pennsylvania Annotations to the Restatement of Agency and was faculty adviser of the University of Pittsburgh Law Review since its inception in 1935. Mr. Putman is a native of Duluth. In 1930 he received his J.S.D. degree at Yale.

— 1926 —

Dr. Louis H. Winer '26Md, specialist in skin disease and associate professor in the department of dermatology at the University, is moving to Beverly Hills, Calif. His new address will be 415 North Camden Drive. Mrs. Winer is the former Helen M. Grouse '32A.

— 1927 —

This fall **Carl B. Cass '27A**, joined the staff of the University of Oklahoma as associate professor of drama. For two years he was theater director at Purdue University and prior to this he was dramatic director at Mercersburg Academy and theater director at the University of Pittsburgh.

Herman W. Leitzow '27Pharm, has been made assistant to the director of domestic sales in the Schering Corporation of Bloomfield, New Jersey. Before joining the Schering staff Mr. Leitzow was engaged in the retail drug business.

— 1928 —

David Ackerson '28Ex, recently discharged from the Army, has become accompanist to singer Louise Carroll. Mr. Ackerson, former campus band leader, spent 18 months overseas with the army band and won five battle stars and the Bronze Star for his bravery in serving as a litter bearer under enemy fire.

Dr. Warren W. Chase '28MS; '33Ph.D., this summer was appointed professor of wildlife management in the School of Forestry and Conservation, University of Michigan. Before going to Ann Arbor, he was senior biologist in the Soil Conservation Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. For some time he had been in charge of all biological activities of the Service in an eight-state region with headquarters in Milwaukee. He had been on the staff of the Service since 1934.

Major Leslie L. Wood '28ME, was a member of a contingent of army engineers that traveled into Kunming, China, over the Ledo and Stilwell roads with the first overland convoy to the Chinese in three years. Major Wood and his men had the responsibility of keeping the highway open for the 113 vehicle convoy in case of

Aircraft Engineers

After the war, the Beech Aircraft Corporation will keep the same reputation for designing and building outstanding airplanes as it has had before and during the war. In accomplishing this, we offer the opportunity for permanent positions in an expanding organization to men with experience and above-average ability on drafting, minor and major layout work, and stress analysis. In applying send complete information on education and experience to the Engineering Department, Beech Aircraft Corporation, Wichita 1, Kansas.

WANTED: MINING OR PETROLEUM ENGINEERS

By a Major Oil Company

Recent graduates or with some experience, for Exploitation and Production Engineering work. Training courses if inexperienced.

Write Box 44, Minnesota Alumnus
205 Coffman Union, University of Minnesota
Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Postwar Opportunities in Public Accounting

Leading firm of accountants and auditors with offices in all parts of the United States will welcome communications from alumni interested in postwar careers in public accounting. Openings are available as follows:

Young men with a major in accounting who went directly from College to the armed forces who now wish to make public accounting their profession.

Young men with several years in industrial accounting who wish to enter public accounting.

Men with extensive experience in public accounting, especially individuals with C.P.A. Certificates.

Men with specialized experience in tax accounting.

Send resume of qualifications and photograph, if readily available, to Box 5.

AMERICAN ALUMNI COUNCIL

22 Washington Square
New York 11, N. Y.

landslides, bridge washouts, and air attacks.

— 1929 —

Dr. William Duncan '29Md, of Webster, South Dakota, is president of the South Dakota state medical association.

Dr. John F. Pohl '29Md, is clinical assistant professor of orthopedic surgery at the University and attending orthopedic surgeon at the Minneapolis General Hospital, Glen Lake Sanatorium, Michael Dowling school for crippled children and the Elizabeth Kenny Institute.

Ralph R. Reeder '29Ed; '40MA, formerly superintendent of schools in Litchfield, Minn., recently became Director of Professional Education at Mankato State Teachers College.

— 1930 —

Dr. Theodore Q. Benson '30Md, is city health officer of Grand Forks, North Dakota.

George M. Haslerud '30A; '34Ph.D., has been appointed associate professor of psychology at the University of New Hampshire, Durham. Since 1930 Dr. Haslerud has been an assistant professor of psychology at the University of Tennessee. He is the author of several articles in scientific journals. Mrs. Haslerud is the former Ethlyn V. Hurd '33MS; '36Ph.D.

— 1931 —

Major Ray Kaplan '31ChemE, former chemist and bacteriologist for the city of St. Paul water department, was relieved from active duty at Orlando, Florida on September 19, after nearly 53 months of service. At the time of his release he was personnel staff officer of an anti-aircraft artillery outfit. He will return to his job with the water department.

Russ E. Leksell '31Ed, fullback on the Gopher squad in 1928, 1929 and 1930, has joined the Minnesota coaching staff following his discharge from the Army. Prior to entering service he coached football at Rhinelander, Wis. He will devote his time to the coaching of reserves and he plans to complete his graduate work.

On September 9, a son, Geoffrey Vernon, was born to **Mr. and Mrs. Vernon S. Welch '31L**, of 2517 Pleasant Avenue, Minneapolis. Mrs. Welch is the former Janette A. Lindquist '41Ex. Mr. Welch is representative in the state legislature from the 34th district.

— 1932 —

Thomas K. Kelly, Jr. '32Ex, was killed in a freak accident in Minneapolis while on a return visit. A year



Lt. (j.g.) Harry R. Dahlberg '43MetE, is an engineering officer on a destroyer escort and off duty is an unofficial ambassador for the American Foundrymen's Assn. During the past 18 months, Lieutenant Dahlberg has visited a number of foundries in the British Isles and the Mediterranean area. While visiting London, Lieutenant Dahlberg became acquainted with several outstanding British foundrymen and was the guest of V. C. Faulkner, Editor of *Foundry Trade Journal*, and past president of the Institute of British Foundrymen. The above photograph shows Lieutenant Dahlberg during his London visit with Mr. Faulkner to his right. His wife and daughter live in Minneapolis.

and a half ago he left Minneapolis to serve as a food broker in Washington, D. C. He formerly was with the priorities section of the war production board in Minneapolis.

— 1934 —

John R. Bergan '34ArchE, is zone supervisor with the Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. in New York. Mrs. Bergan is the former Louise Stoudt '33Ed. They make their home at 295 Murray Avenue, Larchmont, New York.

Richard H. Daggy '34Ed; '38MS; '41Ph.D., has been appointed assistant professor of entomology and economic zoology at the University. He recently was released from the Navy after doing mosquito control work on various South Pacific islands.

Recent word has come from Holland from **Mr. and Mrs. Rijkus J. Swets '34UnivC** (Elizabeth A. Boehle '36HEc) of their life under Nazi rule. Mrs. Swets moved to Holland seven years ago after her marriage to Rijkus Swets. During the war, Mr. Swets, owner of a publishing house in Amsterdam, used his book shop as a front for underground activities. Under the very eyes of the Germans they helped

in the distribution of illegal newspapers.

— 1935 —

Capt. Marlowe L. Anderson '35D, is dental surgeon of the Third Air Force with headquarters in Tampa, Florida. Mr. and Mrs. Anderson (Betty Jane Frantz '36GC) are living in Clearwater Beach.

Dr. Thomas W. Dakin '35A, Westinghouse Pittsburgh electrochemist, has been successful in finding the electrical properties of the plastic, polyvinyl acetate, extremely useful as a strong binding substance. Wood, metal, glass, ceramic and paper can be united with it.

Dr. Henry H. Kronenberg '35Ph.D., has been made Dean of the College of Education and Director of the Summer Session at the University of Arkansas.

— 1936 —

Leslie Bjorkman, two and one-half, daughter of Lt. and Mrs. **Roy E. Bjorkman**, was drowned recently while wading in shallow water at Lake Melissa near Detroit Lakes, Minn. Lieutenant Bjorkman '36GC, is a paratrooper stationed in Germany.

— 1937 —

Arnold A. Gustafson '37E, recently moved to 103 Royal York Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. He formerly lived in White Plains, New York. Mr. Gustafson is employed by the Freeport Sulphur Co.

— 1938 —

Ralph B. Heinemann '38MA, formerly with the United States Employment Service in Omaha, will handle counseling service for veterans for the Civil Service in Minneapolis.

William Horwitz '38MS, station chemist and associate referee for the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, recently concluded a month's study in the food and drug laboratories in Washington, D. C., where he developed a testing process to determine whether milk from which dairy foods are processed was pasteurized. The development may have far-reaching implications on Minnesota's great dairy food processing industry and a resulting effect on the health of the population. By use of the new tests chemists can determine bacteria present in milk, buttermilk and cheese.

— 1939 —

Lt. (j.g.) Bernard A. Casserly '39A, public relations officer for the United States maritime service in Minneapolis since May, 1942, now is in charge of public relations for the war shipping administration training organization

in Los Angeles. He is the son of Mrs. Bernard A. Casserly, Sr. (Jane T. Rice '19Ex), and the late B. A. Casserly '09Ex.

Lt. Harold E. Chase '39Ag, is with the army of occupation in Germany and is adjutant of the 11th Armored Infantry Battalion. He has been in service since April, 1942.

Lt. (j.g.) Claude A. Eggertsen '39-Ph.D., is stationed at the naval air station in Hawaii. He is on leave from his duties as assistant professor of education at the University of Michigan.

Mr. and Mrs. Nicolas Zafra 1939-40Gr, were teaching in Manila when the Japanese invaded Manila but Dr. Zafra gave up his job as professor of history at the University of the Philippines and Mrs. Zafra left Far East University rather than work for the Japanese. In 1939-40 Dr. Zafra was on sabbatical leave from the University of the Philippines to take graduate work at our University and was accompanied here by his wife and two daughters, Lourdes and Felicidad. After their return to Manila they corresponded with a large group of friends but when their home was burned their address book went up in flames. Now they are living in a tiny bungalow in a newly developed suburb and they are very anxious to receive addresses of their friends. Their address is: 47 K 4th St., Kamuning, Quezon City, Manila, P. I.

— 1940 —

Margot Fitzsimons of Ireland and **Major Harry W. Edwards '40B**, of the embassy detachment of the Marine Corps, were married this summer in England. Major Edwards formerly served in the Pacific area. At the University he was a member of the Union Board and in 1940 he was general chairman of Snow Week and assistant business manager of the Gopher. Miss Fitzsimons is the sister of movie actress Maureen O'Hara.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Curtis B. Kellar '40L, announce the birth of a daughter, Lucia Ames, on September 23. Lt. Comdr. Kellar is stationed at Norfolk, Virginia, as officer in charge of the C.I.C. He expects to be released about December 1 and plans to return to the practice of law.

Thomas R. Martin, Jr. '40B, navy medical student at the University, was killed in an auto accident near Fergus Falls, Minn.

A daughter, Katharine Clark Pillsbury, was born September 5 to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. John S. Pillsbury in Minneapolis. **Lt. Comdr. Pillsbury**

'40L, is stationed aboard an aircraft carrier in the Tokyo Bay area.

Owen W. Parker, Jr. '40A, recently completed Adjutant General School after a strenuous tour of duty in Italy. He is the son of Owen W. Parker '00Md.

Lt. Lawrence H. Flynn '41B, USNR, is stationed at the Naval Special Hospital at Beaumont, Calif., following sea duty. On August 8, 1945, he was married to the former Rosemary Galusha in Riverside, Calif. Mrs. Flynn is a graduate of the University of Arizona.

Lt. (j.g.) and Mrs. Burton W. Schroeder (Frances J. Remele '41Ex) announce the birth of a daughter, Sara Jane. Lt. Schroeder is somewhere off the coast of Borneo.

Lt. and Mrs. Albert H. Heimbach of Dallas, Texas, announce the birth of a daughter, Judith Ann, on August 30, in Dallas. **Lieutenant Heimbach '42B**, is stationed at Love Field, Dallas. Mrs. Heimbach is the former Frances A. Roll '42A, daughter of Dr. William A. Roll '11D, and Mrs. Roll (Elizabeth M. Rosche '11A), of Minneapolis.

— 1943 —

Clarence M. Nelson, Bruce R. Fisher, Robert A. Helvig, Howard W. Perrault and Glen Hein, all members of the 1943 class of chemical engineering, are employed by the Synthetic Rubber Division of the U. S. Rubber Co. at Institute, West Virginia. Last May, Robert Michael was born to Mr. and Mrs. Hein.

Rev. and Mrs. Lester E. Pipkin '43-44Gr, and family recently left for the Kentucky backwoods where Rev. Pipkin will be dean of a Bible institute to be opened for the first time in Wolfpit, Kentucky. Rev. Pipkin has been pastor of Calvary Memorial Church at Navarre. Mrs. Pipkin will teach music and English. They will live in Pikeville.

Mr. and Mrs. Stefan A. Riesenfeld '43UnivC, announce the birth of a son, Peter William, on September 6. Mr. Riesenfeld, formerly on the faculty of the Law School, is on duty with the Navy overseas. Mrs. Riesenfeld (Phyllis B. Thorgrimson '40A), is at home with her parents in Minneapolis.

Maynard A. Speece '43AgEd, former Anoka County agricultural agent, recently was named information specialist for agricultural extension service at the University. He will prepare programs for station KUOM and distribute information to other Minnesota radio stations.

POSTWAR OPPORTUNITIES for Engineers and Technical Men

This advertisement is addressed primarily to men in the military services who are doing some personal postwar planning.

Our postwar plans contemplate an expansion of facilities and products. We need 25 to 30 men technically trained in radio, radar and electronics for product, process and sales engineering.

The opportunities in engineering are in the grades of: section engineers; senior and junior design or process engineers, both electrical and mechanical; laboratory technicians; draftsmen, senior and junior layout men and detailers; specification engineers; production supervisors, salesmen of the engineering type; field service technicians.

Salaries are in accordance with the compensation standards of the General Motors Corporation. These standards include every element of personal security and stability that a modern industrial organization can include to attract and keep the kind of people it needs—the kind of people it now has.

Prewar we were one of the three largest producers of automobile radio receivers. The decision to expand our operations in the electronic and radio field is a significant one, we believe. It offers a vast field of opportunity for ambitious young men with the requisite background of education and early experience—limited only by the capabilities of the individual.

We are located in a good, typical American home town—a happy combination of small-town friendships and big-town conveniences. A communication will have the earnest and confidential consideration of our executives. Director of Personnel, Delco Radio Division, General Motors Corporation, Kokomo, Indiana.

Delco Radio
DIVISION OF
GENERAL MOTORS

☆☆☆ Alumni Marriages ☆☆☆

Virginia Eleanor Hicks '27A, and Bernard Arnegard, August, in Minneapolis. Mrs. Arnegard is an instructor in the music department of the University.

Thelma V. Brown '33Ex, and Lt. Robert M. Boyd '37Ex, in Little Silver, New Jersey. They will make their home at 19 Drummond Place, Red Bank, New Jersey. Lieutenant Boyd is stationed at Fort Monmouth.

Dora Haugen and Capt. William P. Seivert '33D, September 15, in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Capt. Seivert recently returned from two years' overseas duty with the dental corps in the European area. He now is stationed at the army hospital in Sioux Falls.

Minerva Chailquist '35Ed, and Capt. Russell C. Blixt '40B, September 7, in Minneapolis. They are living in Camp Hood, Texas.

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Wynkoop (Lucile M. Bennett '35B) are at home at 709 Church Lane, Philadelphia, Pa., following their recent marriage in Philadelphia. Mr. Wynkoop, of Flint, Michigan, is a graduate of the University of Michigan.

On September 8 in Bari, Italy, Capt. Helen M. Walch '38N, assistant to the chief nurse of the 45th general hospital, was married to Capt. Anthony Scholtis '36D, of the same base hospital. Before entering service she was head nurse in the neurology section at University hospitals.

Zelda Ball '39ED; '45Ph.D., and Dr. Dale Johnson, August 17, in Chicago. Mrs. Johnson, who received her doctor's degree in cancer research, is the only woman in the United States to hold such a degree.

Hazel Stoick '40Ed, of Minneapolis, and Pfc. Richard Pavlicek of St. Paul, at the Stillwater Art Colony. Mrs. Pavlicek was a member of the art colony for several seasons and is a former instructor in art at the University. They will make their home at March Field, Texas.

Barbara L. Jordan '45A, and Pfc. Robert O. Bache-Wiig '41Ex, in Minneapolis. They will make their home in Madison, Wisconsin.

Donna F. Knapp '41Ex, and Capt. Morrison Fetzler, Jr., of Salinas, Calif., Sept. 14, in Minneapolis. Miss Knapp was attended by her sister, Mrs. William F. Cronk, Jr. (Mary Jo Knapp '38Ex), whose husband, Lt. Comm. Cronk '35Ex, is stationed at Norfolk, Va. Capt. and Mrs. Fetzler are living in Santa Barbara, Calif., where Capt. Fetzler is stationed.

Anne K. McNeil '44Ex, and S/Sgt. Robert W. Bell '41GC, August, in Minneapolis.

Lt. Aaron Lerner '41A; '42MS, and Mrs. Lerner (Marguerite L. Rush '45A) are living in New York following their recent marriage. Lieutenant Lerner is interning at the marine hospital in New York. Mrs. Lerner has enrolled for graduate work at Columbia University.

Phyllis Comstock and Pfc. Robert A. Hortvet '42Ex, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Lt. John W. Edwards '42Ex, and Mrs. Edwards (Patricia Champion '44Ex) are living in Cherry Point, North Carolina, where Lieutenant Edwards is stationed at the marine air base. They were married recently in Minneapolis.



ENS. P. J. NOONAN '42

Mary Peterson of Spruce Hill, Minn., and Ens. P. James Noonan '42A, of Alexandria, were married recently in St. Paul. They will be at home in Jacksonville, Florida, where Ens. Noonan is stationed. Ensign Noonan entered service in 1942 and recently returned from a year's duty in the Pacific.

Maxine V. Handlon '43HEc, and Sgt. John J. Marthaler '42Ag, in the Fort Snelling chapel. Sergeant Marthaler has served 28 months in the South Pacific and will report to Camp McCoy for further assignment.

Eileen C. Krinsky '42A, and Lt. (j.g.) Stanley H. Krome. Mrs. Krome now is studying in the graduate school of social work in which she holds a fellowship.

Eileen Ruffenach and Lt. James F. Mitchell '42ME, in Minneapolis. He has returned to duty with the maritime service.

On September 16, Alice Brown '45Ex, and Robert A. Larsen '43AgSci, in St. Paul. They are at home at 2024 Commonwealth Avenue, St. Paul.

Anna M. Kelly '43A, of Milroy, Minnesota, and Lt. Emery W. Martin of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, recently, in Fond du Lac. Since graduation Mrs. Kelly has been serving as a recreational worker with the Red Cross.

Anita L. Seljeskog '43Ex, and Dr. Gale W. Mittelsted, of Chaska, September 28, in Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Mathew K. Plasha are at home at 631 Stinson Avenue, Detroit, Michigan, following their recent marriage in Detroit. Mr. Plasha '43MB, is serving his internship at Harper Hospital. Mrs.

Plasha is the former Dorothy J. Steffenson '45.

Lt. (j.g.) and Mrs. Charles A. Dean (Lauretta C. Udvig '43Ex) are living in Eureka, Calif., following their marriage in Arcata, Calif.

Jeanie E. House '44N, and Sgt. Edwin W. Davis of San Marino, Calif., August, in Baltimore, Maryland. Sergeant Davis is stationed at the Holabird signal depot, Maryland.

Mr. and Mrs. Thane Raymond Evans (Margaret C. McCall '44Ex) are at home at 824 South Glendale Avenue, Glendale, Calif., following their recent marriage in Los Angeles.

Naomi B. Callenstrom '45Ex, and Lt. James Grinnell, September 15, in Minneapolis.

Barbara J. Clements '46, of Bayport, Minnesota, was married September 7 to Lt. (j.g.) Arthur W. Swanstrom '45D, at the Center for Continuation Study. Lieutenant Swanstrom, son of Dr. Arthur S. Swanstrom '13D, and Mrs. Swanstrom (Gertrude A. Schaller '19A) of Minneapolis, will report to Seattle, Washington, for further assignment. Mrs. Swanstrom is attending the School of Nursing.

Eleanor M. Hart '45A, and Richard C. Bosworth '46, in Minneapolis. They are at home at 449 Portland Avenue, St. Paul. Mr. Bosworth will resume his studies in the Institute of Technology this fall.

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd R. Henzel '45IT, are at home at 515 Oak Street S. E., Minneapolis, following their recent marriage. Mrs. Henzel is the former Margaret E. Merrill '45, of Dubuque, Iowa.

Jeanne M. Mulligan and William R. Heilig '45, in Minneapolis. They are living at 4418 W. Lake Harriet Blvd.

Joan A. Murray '45Ex, was married recently in New York to M.M. 2/c Robert Vernon Leacock, Jr., of New England, North Dakota. They are at home at the Hotel Evelyn Lodge, 71 Central Avenue, St. George, Staten Island, New York.

D. June Rideout '46, and Dr. Emil M. Stimac '45MB, August, in Faribault, Minnesota. Dr. Stimac is serving his internship at Highland Park General Hospital, Highland Park, Michigan.

Lt. Philo H. Rockwood '45Md, and Mrs. Rockwood (Carol Van Lanen '45) are at home at Camp Chaffee, Fort Smith, Arkansas. They were married recently in Red Wing. Mrs. Rockwood is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George L. Van Lanen (Carol Hirschy '20B) of Red Wing.

Mary Elizabeth Youngquist '45Ex, of Minneapolis, and S 1/c Alfred E. Wolfe, Jr. '45Ex, of Waverly, Minn., in Oakland, Calif. Seaman Wolfe is stationed at Treasure Island.

Eleanor H. Gray '46, student of nursing at the University, and Robert C. Knutson '46, of Blue Earth, Minn., September 15, in Minneapolis. They are at home at 813 University Avenue S. E. Mr. Knutson is a student in the Medical School.

Eleanor B. Lane '46, senior at the University, and Pvt. Jack B. Lowrey '46, senior in the Medical School, September 15, in Minneapolis. Mrs. Lowrey is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George E. Lane (Eunice B. Owen '12Ed) of Hecla, South Dakota.

So you'll be safer

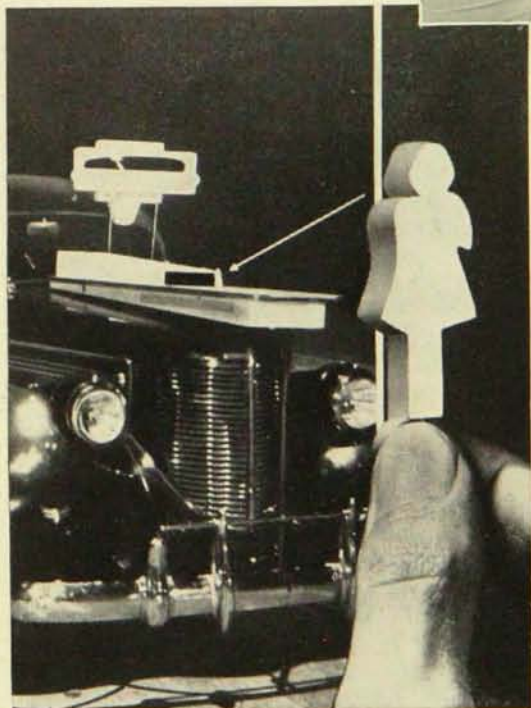


Radar will make travel safer. General Electric scientists are working along these lines. Among many other G-E developments are better street lighting, which reduced night traffic accidents in one city 93 per cent in ten months... a tiny gage which prevents accidents to workers around cranes... a new hay-drying system that helps prevent farm fires caused by storing wet hay.

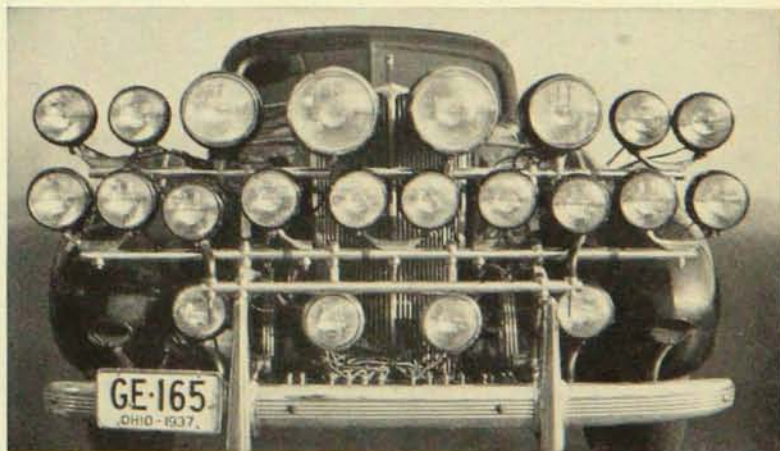
Working on developments such as these, G-E engineers and research scientists are helping to make life safer for you. *General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.*



Radar prevents collision. This actual photograph taken on the bridge of the "American Mariner," U. S. Maritime Service Training Ship, shows General Electric's new peacetime radar Electronic Navigator helping plot a safe course. The officer is looking at the G-E Navigator's radar screen, which shows him the position of the ship and the objects around it. On ships or planes, in fog or darkness, radar will warn pilots of unseen hazards.



2-inch doll saves lives. Central character of an ingenious apparatus to test street lighting is a tiny doll that represents the average pedestrian as seen at a distance. The complicated device measures visibility and glare. It was devised by General Electric engineers to help make streets and highways safer for night driving.



Bug-eyed auto was the car used in development of G-E Sealed Beam headlights adopted by the automobile industry. The Sealed Beam headlamps give more and safer light. Tests show that the average G-E Sealed Beam lamp gives 99 per cent as much light near the end of its life as it did when brand new. About 45 lamps of Sealed Beam type have been developed by General Electric for the Army and Navy.

The best investment in the world is in your country's future.

KEEP ALL THE BONDS YOU BUY

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

952-638-211



The Returning Veteran

... PROBLEM OR OPPORTUNITY?

At the rate of more than 150,000 a month, young men from the Armed Services are returning to civilian life. Eventually over 11,000,000 of our nation's finest will be back with us.

Absorbing these men into the economic life of the nation is going to present difficulties. Adjustments and rearrangements will have to be made and help and encouragement offered.

But the *problem* part of this national readjustment has been *over-emphasized* . . . The *opportunity* part has *not* been emphasized enough! For the returning veteran is the hope of all of us for a better America than we have ever known before. The future of our nation is in his hands.

Experienced beyond his years

His youth, strength and energy, backed up by experience beyond his years; his imagination, initiative and capacity for leadership; his idealism, seasoned by a hard-won grasp of realities, and his common sense—these precious things, as they flow into the stream of our nation's life, hold extraordinary promise.

Consider the impact on our thinking of millions of men like this! Big industrial organizations, small business enterprises, farms, government, the arts and sciences—all will benefit from the return to the home front of these clear-eyed, straight-

thinking, vigorous young men—the finest specimens of our entire population.

With these young men of America back with us, establishing families and building homes, we will have little to fear for the American way of life, much to hope for in economic and social progress.

Do you wonder that the returning veteran doesn't want to be treated as a hero? . . . That he doesn't want sentimentality; and, above all, doesn't want to be regarded as a "problem." All he asks is an opportunity to show what he can do. And he is going to *get* that opportunity!

At Equitable—jobs as good, or better

The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States has 2,039 of its employees and agents serving in the Armed Forces. They will return to jobs as good or better than the ones they left. A number already have! Equitable veterans will receive "refresher" courses to bring them up-to-date on the newest developments in life insurance and in Equitable services. More than that, Equitable plans to provide them with opportunities to advance themselves, because we know that by so doing we will help Equitable serve its policyholders and insure continuing progress in broadening the Society's services to the American public.

Thomas I. Parkinson
PRESIDENT

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

THOMAS I. PARKINSON, President

393 Seventh Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Minnesota ALUMNUS

1. 45

November, 1945

No. 3



Officers of Minnesota Alumni Clubs

Local Units of the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

- AKRON, OHIO—*Pres.*, Mrs. W. E. Peterson, 704 Mentor; *Secy.*, Mrs. Nels A. Lee, 101 Bittman St.
- CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—*Pres.*, Dr. Lawrence E. Hill '22D, 55 E. Washington St., Chicago; *V-Pres.*, George Bailey '22E, 108 Elmore Street, Park Ridge, Ill.; *Secy.*, Eugene Lysen '18, New York Life Insurance Company, 105 West Adams Street, Chicago.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO—*Pres.*, James E. Weldy '38B; *V-Pres.*, Paul Salstrom '26E; *Secy.*, Ruth Emerson '41, c/o Cleveland Press; *Treas.*, Carl S. Johnson '21E.
- CANAL ZONE—*Pres.*, John Claybourn '10Ex, Box 44, Pedro Miguel, Canal Zone.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO—*Pres.*, Donald D. Lyford '24B, Equitable Life Assurance Co., 720 Beggs Bldg., 21 East State St.; *Secy.*, Constance Woodcock '39DH; '44UnivC, College of Dentistry, Ohio State University.
- DES MOINES, IA.—*Pres.*, William Plymat '36L, 301 Insurance Exchange Bldg.
- DETROIT, MICH.—*Pres.*, Charles E. Olson '19, 729 Taylor; *V-Pres.*, Richard F. Molyneaux '27, 354 Fisher, Grosse Pointe.
- DETROIT, MICH.—(alumnae) *Pres.*, Mrs. Delores Mjolsnes (Delores Paulson '39Ex), 16611 Lauder.
- FOX RIVER VALLEY, APPLETON, WIS.—*Pres.*, Howard Palmer '22E, 637 Commercial St., Neenah, Wis.; *V-pres.*, H. W. Shepard; *Secy.*, Helen Hughes '31Ed, 107 E. Wisconsin Ave., Neenah.
- GREAT FALLS, MONT.—*Pres.*, John N. Thelen '05L, 521 Strain Bldg.
- HONOLULU, T. H.—*Pres.*, J. H. Beaumont '25G, director of Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.
- HOUSTON, TEXAS—*Pres.*, Herbert Liese '24E, 1502 Sterling Bldg.; *V-Pres.*, H. L. Thompson '12E; *Secy.*, William A. Gorman '28; '33Ph.D., 1826 Barnard; *Treas.*, C. H. Ritz '25, 2218 Maroneal.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—*Pres.*, Philip J. Stillwell '20L, 1028 S. Bedford St.; *Secy.*, Otis McCreery '22For; '28MA; '39Ph.D., 5151 Alcoa Ave.
- MADISON, WIS.—*Pres.*, Etlar L. Nielsen '28Ed; '36Ph.D., Agronomy Dept., University of Wisconsin; *Secy.-Treas.*, Mrs. Lincoln A. Mueller (Dorothy Pfefferle '32), 221 Owen St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.—*Pres.*, Fritz Von Grossman '28Arch, 8233 North Gray Long Lane; *V-Pres.*, Richard Johnson '37L; *Secy.*, Edmund P. Kampa '23C, 1877 East Fox Lane.
- NEW YORK, N. Y.—*Pres.*, George H. H. Lamb '22, 2 W. 45th St.; *V-Pres.*, Charles W. Gillen '17Ex, 120 Broadway; *V-Pres.*, Steve Q. Shannon '22Ex; *Treas.*, Robert Blake '41; *Recording Secy.*, Wilma Sivertsen '37, 84-12 35th Ave., Jackson Heights; *Corresponding Secy.*, Mrs. Melville H. Manson '17, 17 W. 10th St.
- OMAHA, NEB.—*Pres.*, Tracy Peycke '21L, 1222 Telephone Bldg.; *V-Prs.*, Clarence Teal; *Secy.*, Arthur Jennings Hanson '20Ex, 538 Keelise Bldg.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.—*Pres.*, Douglas Johnson '28E; *V-Pres.*, Arvid E. Nissen '13E; '14MS, 315 S. State Road, Upper Darby, Pa.; *Secy.-Treas.*, Margaret Ann Bergh '37Ex, 66 East Eagle Road, Upper Darby, Pa.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.—*Pres.*, Neal C. Towle '12E, 306 Fourth Ave.
- PORTLAND, ORE.—*Pres.*, Dr. C. W. Brunkow '21Md, 1020 S. W. Taylor St.; *Secy.*, Everett W. Harding '24B, Program Service Secy., Y.M.C.A.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.—*Pres.*, S. Herbert Boeger '28M, Boeger Bros. Products Co.; *Secy.*, Norris M. Johnson '24Ag, American Agric. Chemical Co., 915 Olive St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Carl T. Edler '24B, Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.; George Schurr '21A, Room 305, 230 Montgomery St.
- SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—*Pres.*, L. W. Morton '24EE, 1490 Myron St.; *Secy.*, Albert Mittag '11E, 1455 Dean St.
- SEATTLE, WASH.—*Pres.*, Dr. Irving E. Seth '22D, 929 4th & Pike Bldg., Seattle; *V-Pres.*, W. I. Carpenter, Jr. '16Ex, 923 N. 13th, Seattle; *Treas.*, Courtney T. Glass '04A, Seattle First National Bank, Seattle; *Secy.*, J. M. Weber, P. O. 588, Seattle.
- SPOKANE, WASH.—*Pres.*, John F. Gogins '30E, 504 Paulsen Bldg.; *V-Pres.*, Dr. E. A. Addington '32Md, Paulsen Bldg.; *Secy.*, Belle Wynne, W. 501 First Avenue.
- WASHINGTON, D. C.—*Pres.*, Clifford S. Stephens '23E, 5105 Chevy Chase Pkwy., Washington, D. C.; *Pres.*, Dr. Walter E. Omundson '23D; *Secy.*, Mrs. L. Thomas Aldrich '39, 3812 V Street S. E., Fairfax Village; *Treas.*, Charles Wooster.
- WILMINGTON, DEL.—*Secy.*, Paul R. Johnson '38Ph.D., Claymont Garden Apts., Claymont, Del.

Local Units in Minnesota

- ALBERT LEA—*Pres.*, Dr. Brand A. Leopard '23Md, 302 Freeborn Co. Natl. Bank Bldg., Albert Lea.
- BELLE PLAINE—*Pres.*, Mrs. Stanley F. Hunkins (Louise Kruckeberg '23P); *Secy.*, Dr. Herman M. Juergens '21Md.
- BRAINERD—*Pres.*, William H. Gemmill '95L.
- CHISHOLM—*Pres.*, E. R. Steffensrud '24Ed; *Secy.*, Margaret Darling '18Ed.
- CROOKSTON—*Pres.*, Retta Bede '13; *Secy.*, H. H. Kohl '34Gr.
- DETROIT LAKES—*Pres.*, L. W. Benshoof '31L.
- DULUTH—*Pres.*, Robert H. Hood '30L, 800 Lonsdale Bldg.; *V-Pres.*, Ina D. Anderson '31L, 404 Torrey Bldg.; *Secy.*, Mrs. R. E. Chabot, 3521 East Second St.; *Treas.*, Erling Berg '30L, 602 Torrey Bldg.
- ELY—*Pres.*, George T. Somero '26B.
- FARIBAULT—*Pres.*, Lucius A. Smith '12L.
- FERGUS FALLS—*Pres.*, Dr. W. L. Burnap '97A; *Secy.*, Dr. Norman Baker '29Md.
- GRAND RAPIDS—*Pres.*, O. J. Niles; *Secy.*, Mrs. W. B. Taylor (Enid Hutchinson '10A).
- MANKATO—*Pres.*, Dr. Roy Andrews '08Md.
- MARSHALL—*Pres.*, James Von Williams '03; '05L.
- MONTEVIDEO—*Pres.*, Douglas Hunt '25L.
- OLIVIA—*Pres.*, George Bornemann '29Gr.
- OWATONNA—*Pres.*, Helon Edwin Leach '08L, 110½ Cedar St. N. Owatonna.
- RANGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION—*Pres.*, Dr. Moses Strathern '07Md, Gilbert.
- RED RIVER VALLEY—*Pres.*, Joseph W. Cohen '17L, 417 Front St., Fargo, N. Dak.; *V-Pres.*, Edgar E. Wright '25Ed, 108½ 5th St. S., Moorhead; *Secy.*, Emma Dubetz, NDAC; *Treas.*, Agnes E. Ellingsen, 1002 7th St. S., Moorhead.
- RED WING—*Pres.*, Henry Swanson, Jr. '36Ex; *V-Pres.*, Robert Kuhn; *Secy.-Treas.*, Minnie Splittstoesser '37Ed.
- REDWOOD FALLS—*Pres.*, Dr. William A. Brand '04Md.
- ROCHESTER—*Pres.*, Dr. Mark J. Anderson '25Md, Mayo Clinic; *Secy.*, Mrs. Edward Tuohy (Dorothy A. Johnson '29Ed), 321-15th Ave. S. W.; *Treas.*, Dr. Fred L. Smith '06Md, 417 9th Ave. S. W.
- ST. CLOUD—*Pres.*, James J. Quigley '10L, 223 Third Ave. S.
- SOUTHWESTERN UNIT—*Pres.*, Harald A. Peterson '26Ed, Tyler.
- STILLWATER—*Pres.*, Karl Neumeier '11A.
- THIEF RIVER FALLS—*Pres.*, Roy Oen '33Ed; *V-Pres.*, Dr. Edward Bratrud '13Md; *Secy.*, Tom Mehegan '32Ex.
- TRI-COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION (Faribault, Jackson, Martin)—*Pres.*, Ralph B. Evans '27Mi, Fairmont; *Secy.*, Lowell P. Nicholas '38L, Fairmont.
- WASECA—*Pres.*, John R. Bullard '11L *Secy.-Treas.*, Frank Kiesler.
- WILLMAR—*Pres.*, Dr. Bertram J. Branton '05Md.
- WINONA—*Pres.*, H. Harold Baker '24B, 69 West 3rd St.
- WORTHINGTON—*Pres.*, Dr. Ralph E. Gruye '21D.

Minnesota ALUMNUS

Continuing the Minnesota Alumni Weekly which was established in 1901. Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota, 205 Coffman Union. Member of the American Alumni Council.

Vol. 45 November, 1945 No. 3

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27, *Editor*

RUTH GUSTAFSON '40Ed, *Editorial Asst.*

General Alumni Association

DR. GEORGE A. EARL '06; '09Md, *president*; RALPH B. BEAL '18, *vice-president*; ARNULF UELAND '17, *treasurer*; E. B. PIERCE '04, *executive secretary*.

Board of Directors

Honorary: THOS. F. WALLACE '95L, CHAS. F. KEYES '96, EDGAR F. ZELLE '13.

Representing Colleges: *Science, Literature, and the Arts:* Lillian Mayer Fink '18, Mary Shepardson '18. *Institute of Technology:* Russell Backstrom '25, Theodore W. Bennett '31. *Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics:* Lucy Ashenden Jacobson '19, William E. Petersen '16; *Law School:* John K. Fesler '26, Paul S. Carroll '18. *Medical School:* Dr. Douglas P. Head '27, Dr. Harold Benjamin '34. *Dentistry:* Dr. Bert H. Kerr '12, Dr. L. W. Thom '15. *Pharmacy:* Charles V. Netz '20. *Education:* Clarence E. Blume '39Gr. *Business:* Frank J. Tupa '21. *Mines:* Walter H. Parker '07. *School of Agriculture:* L. B. Bassett.

Directors-at-large: Dr. W. H. Aurand '01Md, Carroll K. Michener '07, Arnold C. Oss '21, Ben W. Palmer '11; '13L, George A. Pond '18Ag, Arthur B. Fruen '08E, Harry Gerrish '05E, Rewey Belle Inglis '08, Orren E. Safford '10L.

District Directors: *First District:* Dr. Alexander E. Brown '22Md, Rochester. *Ninth District:* Dr. W. L. Burnap '97, Ferris Falls.

THE COVER

This campus walk running in front of the Library and the Chemistry building is a main thoroughfare to Coffman Union and carries heavy student traffic. Among the more than 11,000 students on the campus this fall are several hundred men in the remaining army and navy training units.

The Minnesota Alumnus is published monthly from September through June. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota, under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Subscription, \$3 a year.

Some Opening Remarks

Veterans' Affairs

THROUGH its Bureau of Veterans' Affairs the University of Minnesota is making every effort to assist veterans through counseling and guidance programs. Head of the bureau is Capt. Curtis Avery who recently returned to the Campus from army service. Before the war, Mr. Avery was a member of the staff of the General Extension Division.

There are about 1,200 veterans enrolled in the University this fall quarter and there have been estimates that the number may go above the 300 mark in January. More than 33 per cent of the veterans on the campus at the present time are enrolled in the College of Science, Literature and the Arts and the Institute of Technology claims the second greatest number with about 28 per cent.

Of the total of 1,121 veterans enrolled in the University by mid-October, 161 were married. The comparatively large number of married students among the veterans has served to intensify the general housing problem in Southeast Minneapolis because of the limited number of medium priced apartments near the Campus.

There are 362 veterans enrolled under the Rehabilitation Act and 759 under the G.I. Bill of Rights. These men and women are taking work in nearly every college on the Campus.

Coaching

Capt. Harold Van Every '40, former Gopher star halfback, who spent 12 months in a German prison camp after his bomber was shot down, has been serving as assistant coach of the Second Air Force Superbombers at Colorado Springs, Colo. Before going overseas in 1942, he was a member of the Second Air Force football team.

On his tenth mission over Europe as a B-17 pilot his bomber caught fire in an attack by German fighters. Captain Van Every and his crew bailed out and were captured north of Frankfurt-on-the-Main. For nine months he was in the Saggan prison

camp near Berlin but as the Russians neared in January, 1945, he was moved, partly by forced march and then by boxcar, to Nuernburg and then on to Munich. On May 10, 1945, he was freed from the Moosburg prison camp by Third Army elements.

San Francisco

Carl T. Edler '24B, is serving this year as president of the Big Ten University Club of San Francisco. The board of directors of the club includes alumni of all schools in the Western conference. The Minnesota directors are Arthur R. Anderson '12E, 724 Market Street, and Roy P. Lutzi '10Ex, 3235 18th Street. Walter A. Chowen '91E, is an ex-officio member of the board. Mr. Edler's address is 140 New Montgomery St.

The club holds ten luncheon meetings a year, with the alumni of each Big Ten school in charge of one of the meetings. Minnesota alumni in San Francisco will be responsible for the program in December, at which the club will entertain the coaches and members of the East team assembled in San Francisco for the annual East-West game.

Minnesota Songs

Words and music of nine of the best known Minnesota songs appear in a new song booklet, "Songs of the University of Minnesota," which has been published this fall by the General Alumni Association. The price is fifty cents and copies may be ordered from the Alumni office, 205 Coffman Union, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

Included in the booklet are Hail! Minnesota by Truman E. Rickard '04; Trio of the Minnesota March by John Philip Sousa; The U. of M. Rouser by Floyd M. Hutsell; I Never Can Forget by Edgar M. Allen '11; Our Minnesota by Marion L. Bassett '26; Deep in Our Hearts by Mrs. J. A. Dunn and Elmer Robinson; Go-Pher M by A. H. Douglass '17; Ski-U-Mah Fight Song by Truman E. Rickard '04, and Minnesota by Lou Breese and Jack Malerich.



Scene in School of Dentistry

Minnesota ALUMNUS

Vol. 45, No. 3

November, 1945

News and Views

Housing Shortage

THE problem of providing adequate housing accommodations for the men and women who desire to attend the University of Minnesota will grow increasingly critical during the coming months. This fall quarter there has been a 28 per cent increase in enrollment to a total of 11,396. It has been estimated that the enrollment by the fall quarter of 1946 may reach the 18,000 mark as a greater number of men and women return from the armed forces.

In the years between the wars the University of Minnesota had a steady growth in enrollment, and had there been no second war and had the growth continued at the rate of 433 students, net, each academic year, the total enrollment for the academic year, 1945-46, would have been 18,496. Thousands of Minnesota high school graduates who normally would have entered college during the past four years have not been able to do so because of war service. Many of these men and women are now entering the University and this will serve to bring the enrollment above the normal trend.

Trailer Houses

The enrollment at Minnesota may go above the 20,000 mark by 1950 but it is the enrollment of the coming year with which the administration is now concerned in the matter of providing immediate housing facilities. The University has purchased four blocks of land between Como Avenue and East Hennepin and bounded on the other two sides by Twenty-seventh and Twenty-ninth Streets Southeast. If the University is not stopped from erecting dormitories by the rider in the legislative appropriations bill, and if materials

and labor are available, it is hoped that some buildings on the site may be ready for occupancy by next fall.

About 20 per cent of the veterans returning to school are married, and in an effort to relieve the situation somewhat for these students who desire apartment accommodations at moderate rental rates, the University has contracted for 140 trailer houses to be installed on a portion of the Como Avenue site. The trailer project has received the approval of the Minneapolis city officials and work on the preparation of the ground was started early this month. The installation of trailer houses to meet the immediate needs of married veterans returning to school has been tried at the University of Wisconsin.

Needs for Next Year

It has been estimated that the actual housing shortage for non-Twin City students at the University next year will be 1,985. Of the estimated 4,000 veterans who may be enrolled during 1946-47, it is possible that as many as 800 will be married, and therefore, in need of housekeeping or apartment accommodations. It has been pointed out that even after the postwar bulge in enrollment has disappeared, the normal trend of growth will produce a housing need that simply cannot be met on the basis of any facilities that have been or are now available. The housing problem is therefore a long term as well as an immediate one for the University.

On October 30, members of the University administration presented figures concerning both the immediate and the long term housing situation to the legislative interim committee which was appointed last spring to investigate the student housing situation. The statement made by President Morrill to the

committee appears on succeeding pages of this magazine. Others appearing before the committee were Malcolm M. Willey, vice-president for academic administration; William T. Middlebrook, vice-president for business administration, and E. G. Williamson, dean of students.

Present Dormitories

In statements presented to the committee it was shown that the University now owns and operates housing facilities, exclusive of the Nurses' home, for 567 college women, for 536 college men, and for 38 married graduate students. The two largest of these housing units, Comstock Hall for women students, and Pioneer Hall for men students, were constructed from University earnings aided in some cases with subsidies from the Public Works Administration. All housing accommodations operated by the University were filled to normal capacity at the peak of University enrollment before the war. No additional facilities have been built since that time. The present accommodations, therefore, hold no prospect of meeting the shortage brought on by increased enrollment except as these facilities are expanded beyond normal capacity through the use of double-deck beds. And this crowding is not conducive to good living nor to good study.

Operation

In his statement to the committee, Mr. Middlebrook pointed out that present University policy provides for priority in University housing facilities to residents of the state of Minnesota. For example, the order of priority in Comstock Hall, dormitory for women, is as follows: First, Minnesota residents outside the Twin Cities; second, Minnesota residents

in the Twin Cities; third, daughters of alumni living outside of Minnesota, and fourth, others outside of Minnesota.

Campus dormitories which were constructed with state appropriations are operated on a cost basis without an allowance for capital investment in land or buildings. Dormitories constructed from earnings are operated at rentals which in the past have permitted the meeting of all operating expenses including heat, light, gas, insurance and repairs, plus some interest on investment and some depreciation to cover future replacement. The operating expenses have not included any interest on the land investment. Interest on investment and depreciation have been transferred to a dormitory fund and this fund has been the repository of earnings which have been used for the construction of new housing facilities.

Construction of University dormitories from state funds is prohibited in the rider on the University maintenance appropriation bill but the Regents have acted to meet the serious housing situation to the extent of acquiring land and approving the preparation of plans and specifications. A proposed addition to Pioneer Hall would accommodate approximately 600 unmarried men students. Plans are ready for an addition to Comstock Hall to provide accommodations for approximately 150 women students. On the fifteen acre tract purchased between Como Avenue and East Hennepin, the Regents hope to be able to go ahead with construction which would provide 150 to 200 apartments for married veteran students. Actual construction on these projects cannot be started until labor and materials are available and until the problem of the legislative rider has been cleared.

Another problem which will be faced in any construction is that of providing accommodations for married veteran students at rental rates within the ability of the students to pay. The maximum would seem to be about thirty-five dollars a month. This would not leave much above operating expenses to carry and retire capital construction costs. In his statement to the interim committee, Mr. Middlebrook said, "It therefore appears rather clear to me that if low rental housing is to be provided for the married veteran and yet be within his means, a substantial part of

the capital investment must be met either through state or federal subsidy or both."

New Books

To honor John T. Flanagan on the publication of his new anthology, *America Is West*, the University of Minnesota Press gave a luncheon Monday, October 15, in the Junior Ball Room, Coffman Memorial Union. Chairman of the Committee on the Press, Malcolm M. Willey, introduced as speakers Guy Stanton Ford, first chairman of the Committee on the Press; Theodore C. Blegen, Dean of the Graduate School, and one of the authors represented in the anthology; John K. Sherman, music, art and literary critic, and Margaret S. Harding, Director of the Press.

In the scope of interest and variety of authors, the six fall titles, *America Is West: An Anthology of Middlewestern Life and Literature*, edited by John T. Flanagan; *Around the World in St. Paul*, by Alice Sickels; *Perilous Balance*, by Arnold Stein; *Of Brooks and Books*, by Lee Grove; *Toward a Democratic New Order*, by David Bryn-Jones, and *A Psychiatric Primer for the Veteran's Family and Friends*, by Alexander Dumas, M.D., and Grace Keen, represent the effort of the Press to draw from its province books for both the expert and the general reader on subjects that are more than regional in character.

The seven authors themselves show this range of interest: John T. Flanagan, Professor of American Literature and Civilization at Southern Methodist, Texas; Arnold Stein, formerly in the English department at the University of Minnesota and now in the United States Army; David Bryn-Jones, chairman of the department of International Relations at Carleton College, Northfield; Alice Sickels, former executive director of the St. Paul International Institute, now serving a similar position in Detroit; Grace Keen, an editor on the University of Minnesota Press; Dr. Alexander Dumas, psychiatrist in private practice and with the Veterans' Administration; Lee Grove, Twin Cities newspaperman in the Coast Guard since 1942.

John T. Flanagan has always wanted to edit a middlewestern anthology, for he himself comes from the region that *America Is West* describes and defines. Believing that in the twentieth century at least, the middlewest has produced the most vigorous, the most original, and the most influential literature in America, he has brought together in his anthology the whole range of the region's heritage. The 99 selections by 84 of the midwest's most articulate spokesmen tell the stories of the Indian and the voyageur, the frontiersman and the lumberjack, the farmer and the industrialist of the small town, big city, farm and forest and river.

Student Housing in Relation to Future of the University

Statement by PRESIDENT J. L. MORRILL

THE need for living accommodations for present and prospective students at the University presents a problem of far-reaching implications for the institution, for the young people and their parents, and for the welfare of the state.

It is both short-range and long-range in its significance.

The distressing plight of the married veterans of the war just ended calls for emergency action by the University, immediately, pending later assistance from the state legislature and the federal congress. Anything the University can do within

the limitations of available funds and of the so-called "legislative housing rider" prohibiting dormitory construction within the Twin Cities will be hopelessly inadequate. Hundreds, perhaps thousands, of Minnesota veterans will be driven outside the state to secure educational opportunity—although the educational facilities are here, generously provided by the state and never intended to be denied them.

Even if the federal congress, through enactment of the Morse Bill or other pending legislation, should provide funds—outright or match-

ing—to aid the states in veterans' housing, the legislative rider, unless somehow waived, would prevent construction by the University of Minnesota. This rider the regents endeavored earnestly to have removed at the last session of the legislature, but the issue was never really faced by the legislature as a whole. The end of war, so much sooner than expected by either the legislature or the University, presents an aggravated problem to both, and one not really anticipated by the recent legislative session.

Long Range Problem

But beyond the situation of the veterans, there is the long-range problem of University housing which enters into the whole future and development of the institution.

The clear intention of the people of Minnesota, carried out consistently by the legislature over the years, to build a university adequate to the needs of Minnesota youth, capable of research and scholarship contributing to the human and economic and cultural welfare of the state, ranking among the foremost institutions of higher learning in the nation and in the world, has been realized in the present services and prestige of the University of Minnesota.

Such an institution is part of the pulse and prosperity of the community, the state, and the region which give it inspiration and maintenance. Tax values and the earning capacity of Twin Cities' property, for example, are reflected in the size and service of the University. The growth of one is the growth of the other; the decline of either will handicap the other.

But the University has grown faster than the Twin Cities, and this disparity has made itself evident in the problem of housing University students. There has never been and there can never be any hope, intention, or possibility that the University can undertake the housing of more than a fraction of its students. The University has depended, and must continue to rely, upon private householders, fraternities, private apartments and resident relatives to provide the major facilities for the living accommodations of students from other communities in the state. The University is fortunate, and the taxpayers of the state generally are relieved, by these circumstances.

But there is a curious distortion of common sense and a strange disruption of long-established state policy when the economic interest of a relative minority of Twin Cities householders can take precedence over the educational needs and interests of citizens residing elsewhere in the state by depriving their children of educational opportunity through lack of a place to live while attending the University.

Time and again, in other states, the short-sighted effort has been made to hamstring the development of the state university through restrictions on dormitory building. No such effort, to my knowledge, has been successful through legislative enactment, tested by the courts. No great state university has been whittled down, or held back, to the dimensions of a community-householder monopoly. No state has said to its university, "Your growth and your service to the youth of the state shall be limited to the number of private houses or rooms for rent in your community." No state has found it anything but vastly more expensive to set up new public-supported colleges and universities in local communities than to develop, under one overhead, a major university competent to rank with the best.

Greater Enrollment

The University of Minnesota, I deeply believe, is at a crossroads in this matter of adequate housing as a test of its future development. We have experienced, this autumn, an increase in enrollment of nearly 30 per cent—and although this number is still 4,000 short of our maximum pre-war registration, the problem of housing is the most acute in the history of the institution. This reflects a crisis which is nation-wide. How many hundreds, or thousands, of up-state or down-state families decided either not to send their children to college at all, or to send them elsewhere, knowing there was no place here for them to live, we cannot estimate. Other state legislatures and state universities have acted swiftly in the emergency. Our next-door neighbors, of Wisconsin and Michigan, are good examples.

Sometimes the statement is heard that "too many people are going to college." It is safe to say that those who so speak are thinking always of

the children of someone else, never their own. Sometimes the remark is heard that "the University of Minnesota is already too large."

Too large for what? Size is a measure of numbers and space. It is no measure, to be sure, of integrity in either a university or a nation. It is no measure of competence in teaching or research, except to give larger assurance that both have been underwritten. But size is a necessary measure of adequate library and laboratory facilities. Size does offer the guaranty of lower unit costs. Size, in a university, does provide a vastly wider range of professional training and opportunity. Size is one test of success. Size, in response to growing public need, is a proof of public service. It is a demonstration of democracy in education, and the proportion of high school graduates attending college in America will continue to increase.

Needs of the State

The University of Minnesota will be as large as the needs and the hopes and the vision of its people. There is no proof of diminishing returns in the size of any American university. Precisely the reverse has been proved. Any comparison with the undoubted high quality of many small colleges is not a comparison in kind, and the graduates of the finest smaller colleges in Minnesota stream in increasing numbers to the University for advanced, specialized and professional training which only the University is equipped to give.

The University of Minnesota is not self-contained. It is the product of the purpose of the people of the state. That purpose has been firm, and it has been generously interpreted and implemented over the years by the Minnesota legislature, representative of every county in the state. The University has been happy, and fortunate, in its location in the Twin Cities, but it has been always, and proudly, the University of Minnesota. This great constituency it cannot hope adequately to serve unless the legislature—not only by the removal of the so-called "rider" but also by the positive provision of appropriations for new construction to accommodate veterans and additional students from outside the Twin Cities—may find it possible to give encouragement and assistance.

Mid-term Schedule Arranged for Veterans

SPECIAL teaching schedules to make it possible for veterans who reach the University of Minnesota Campus too late to enroll for a full quarter's work to begin study at once nevertheless, have been announced by Dr. William S. Carlson, director of admissions. The plan has been developed at the suggestion of President J. L. Morrill.

At the middle of the fall quarter, in November, special classes will be set up for freshmen in six or eight subjects in which they will attend two hours a day, six days a week, to complete in half the eleven weeks' period a full quarter's work.

Students arriving before the "half quarter" courses are opened may enroll in a reading course in a single subject to avoid waiting in idleness. Credits gained in any of the special subjects will be acceptable in all colleges, Carlson said.

Subjects to be taught include English, algebra, fundamentals of mathematics and selected subjects in the social and natural sciences. These courses will be open only to veterans and a minimum enrollment of fifteen members per class has been set.

Dr. Carlson also called attention to the fact that a veteran need not be a high school graduate to enter as a freshman. For many years the University of Minnesota has admitted non-high school graduates who satisfactorily pass a group of admission tests, which includes college ability and vocabulary tests.

Dad's Day

The annual Dad's Day event will be resumed on the campus this year and the date has been set as Saturday, November 24, the day of the Wisconsin-Minnesota football game in Memorial Stadium. The fathers of all students will be invited to visit the University on that day.

During the morning the Dads will have a chance to tour the Campus and to visit points of special inter-

est. The principal event on the Dad's Day program will be the dinner in the main ballroom of Coffman Union in the evening. The speakers will be President J. L. Morrill and Edward F. Flynn '96L, of St. Paul, president of the Minnesota Dad's Association.

Band Anniversary

This is the fiftieth year of the University of Minnesota band, an organization which has played an important role in campus life down through the years. During the war years the band was continued under great handicaps, but it was on hand for its traditional assignments, such as marching at football games and other campus events, and playing at convocations and commencements. After nearly all the men students in the band and the director, Gerald R.

Prescott, left the campus for war service, Daniel Martino served capably as acting director. When Mr. Martino left the University this year to accept another position the duties of acting director were turned over to Merton Uttgaard. It is expected that Mr. Prescott will be discharged from the army within the next few months.

There are now 110 students registered for band and more than one-half of them are girls. Women students are now members of the marching band, a place which was denied them before the war. The officers of the band this year are Ruth Olson, president; Dale Helgesen, vice-president; Delores Anderson, secretary, and Lilo Oppenheimer, treasurer.

One of the pre-war incentives to membership in the marching band was a trip to one football game away from home. This practice was discontinued during the war years but may be resumed this year with a trip to the Iowa game at Iowa City. At the conclusion of the football season the band is divided into two sections, the concert and the varsity bands. The former works with concert music exclusively and the varsity band is a training unit for less experienced musicians.



John "Buddy" MacKay, 10, shown here with Symphony Conductor Dimitri Mitropoulos, was the soloist with the Minneapolis Symphony orchestra at a Children's Concert in Northrop auditorium on November 7. The young pianist is the son of John Grant MacKay '33, member of the orchestra, and Mrs. MacKay (Rhoda Pierce '32), and the grandson of Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce '04, and Mrs. Pierce. Photo through the courtesy of Minneapolis Morning Tribune.

Braille Law Library

Legal education, the most difficult field for the blind, has been made possible by a cooperative project between the Library of Congress and the University Law School. Publishing thousands of pages of braille necessary for law education has been too expensive for welfare agencies but the government has provided braille libraries endowed in each judicial district. Braille libraries have been instituted in 20 schools of the country, and the University is one of the first of a small group of colleges to receive a complete braille library. The biggest problem now is space, for an ordinary volume of law printed in braille requires twenty or more large volumes.



Homecoming Dinner Was Returned to Main Ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union

Alumni Meet Dr. Morrill at Homecoming Dinner

THE Homecoming program on the Campus this year included several traditional features which had been discontinued during the war years. The alumni Homecoming dinner was held in the main ballroom of Coffman Union for the first time since 1941, although the self-service system was retained this year.

Toastmaster at the dinner which was attended by several hundred guests was Franklin Gray '25, Minneapolis attorney. The main address of the evening was given by Dr. J. L. Morrill who was greeting a general alumni group for the first time since assuming his duties as president of the University. Other speakers were Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce, Athletic Director Frank McCormick, and Ted Passeur, Northwestern athletic director. Northwestern alumni living in Minnesota had been invited

to join with Minnesota alumni at the dinner and special tables were reserved for them.

The state-wide Alumni Advisory Committee of the General Alumni Assn. met with President Morrill and members of the Board of Regents at luncheon on Friday, October 19. Dr. George Earl of St. Paul, president of the General Alumni Assn., presided and introduced Dr. Morrill, who told the members of the committee of his plans and hopes for the future of the University and suggested ways in which the organized alumni might make valuable contributions to the development and continued success of the institution. The advisory committee holds two meetings a year—at Homecoming in the fall, and on Alumni Day in June.

A feature of the Homecoming meetings this year was the presence

of many alumni who were on leave from the armed forces, or who had recently received their discharges.

Trade Relations

Robert Gaylord '12, of Rockford, Illinois, board chairman of the National Association of Manufacturers, recently returned from a tour in which he represented the association in the reactivation of the International Chamber of Commerce in London and then visited the three Scandinavian nations as guest of the Federation of Swedish Industries.

Upon his return he was widely quoted in newspapers as saying that Swedish businessmen were awaiting the lead of the United States in the field of foreign trade policy and the field of international credits. Per-



At the alumni Homecoming dinner in Coffman Union, Franklin Gray '25, toastmaster, is shown with two alumni who had recently returned from overseas, Capt. Victor F. Jung '41, former all-University council president, and Capt. Louis M. Benepe '41, son of Dr. Louis M. Benepe '16D, St. Paul.



Among those present at the Alumni Advisory Board meeting in Coffman Union on October 20 were, left to right, Ivan O. Hansen '19L, Luverne; Michael J. Luby '02L, Spokane, Wash.; O. A. Lende '03L, Granite Falls; Edwin L. Haislet '31, Minneapolis, and Ralph Beal '18, Minneapolis.



Shown with President J. L. Morrill are four men who have long been active on the Alumni Advisory Board. Left to right: Dr. William F. Braasch '00; '03Md., Rochester, a past president of the General Alumni Association; Regent Fred B. Snyder '81, Minneapolis; Dr. Morrill; Dr. George Earl '06; '09Md., St. Paul, president of the General Alumni Association, and E. B. Pierce '04, alumni secretary.



Among those present at the dental alumni luncheon in Coffman Union at Homecoming time were, left to right, Dr. W. Lester Webb '16D, Fairmont; Dr. William H. Crawford '23D, dean of the School of Dentistry; Dr. Daniel A. Listiak '32D, professor of dentistry; Dr. W. F. Losby '03D, dean emeritus of dentistry, and Lt. Comm. Donald L. Truscott '35D, U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.

haps the most burning question concerning trade and finance asked him in Sweden, Mr. Gaylord said, is what the United States will do to help Britain out of the difficult situation created by the huge debit sterling balances built up during the war.

National Meeting

Dr. Dora V. Smith '16A; '19MA; '28Ph.D., professor of education at the University, is chairman of the arrangements committee of the annual convention of the National Council of Teachers of English to be held in Minneapolis November 22, 23 and 24. At a general session to be held November 22, Tremaine McDowell, professor of English, will take part. Dr. Smith will discuss English at the elementary level during a morning session on November

23. Various conferences will be held Friday afternoon and several Minnesota people will take part. James T. Hillhouse, associate professor of English, will be discussion leader in the Art and Craft of Written Expression section. Bryng Bryngelson, director of the speech clinic and professor of speech, will talk to a group interested in speech habits. Howard Gilkinson '35Ph.D., assistant professor of speech, Harold B. Allen, professorial lecturer in English, and Irene Hayner, assistant professor in library instruction, will be discussion leaders of various groups. Presiding over the conference on Student Writing for Publication will be Olive Allen '13A, president of the National Association of Journalism Directors. Glenn Hanson '43A, editor of *Scholastic Editor*, will speak to this group. Tracy F. Tyler, associate professor of education, and G. Robert Carlsen

'38A; '40Ed; '43MA, instructor at University high school, will speak on radio.

At the annual banquet to be held Friday evening, Robert Penn Warren, professor of English, will read some of his poems. Theodore Blegen '12A; '15MA; '25Ph.D., Dean of the Graduate School, will be a speaker at the closing luncheon, Saturday. He will present a paper on "Immigrant and Pioneer in Ballad and Song."

Heads New Firm

Samuel M. McKee '32B, announces the organization of McKee and Associates, investment counselors, with offices at 1006 Scanlan Building, Houston, Texas. He was recently released from the army and has returned to Houston where he was in business as an investment counsellor before the war.

Electron Microscope Installed

First test pictures were taken this month on the new Electron Microscope which has been installed in room 14-A, Millard Hall. The magnifying power of this instrument is increased through the use of an electron gun to magnify objects 100,000 times. Dr. K. Wilhelm Stenstrom, professor of biophysics and director of the Cancer Institute, is senior adviser on the maintenance of the delicate and valuable instrument. Study projects in which the machine will be used have been planned by some 20 groups on the campus. One of the first projects will involve virus studies, according to J. F. Marvin, instructor in biophysics.

Soil from Alaska

More than a ton of soil will be brought to the campus from Alaska to be used in studies of the thermo-conductivity of soil being conducted by Miles S. Kersten '34IT; '36Gr, assistant professor of civil engineering. The work is being carried on jointly by the University and the United States army engineers to secure information to be used in the construction of airports and highways in low temperature areas. The need for such a study arose during the war when the thawing of bottom soil in northern areas caused buildings to settle and runways to warp. Special apparatus has been devised to measure the flow of heat through sub-zero soil.

Faculty

Professor J. M. Thomas, who retired last June from his duties in the English department and as an assistant dean of the Arts College, is teaching this year at the University of Hawaii in Honolulu.

Dr. Yien Si Tsiang '42Ph.D., instructor in plant genetics at University Farm since 1943, left Minneapolis this month to return to China where he will work in the national bureau of agricultural research at Nanking.

Dr. A. E. Hutchins, assistant professor of horticulture, has been elected president of the Minnesota State Horticultural Society.

A new faculty member of the music department is Allan F. Schirmer, assistant professor of voice. During the war he was one of the directors of the famous Bluejacket choir of the Great Lakes naval training station. He also served as a soloist with the choir in its appearances throughout the country.

Enrollment

There are 11,396 students attending classes on the Minnesota campus this quarter. This is an increase of 28 per cent above the enrollment total of last year. The largest division is the college of Science, Literature and the Arts, with an enrollment of more than 4,400 students. Peak enrollment before the war was 15,800.

New Department

Creation in the College of Science, Literature and the Arts of a new department, linguistics and comparative philology, was approved by the board on recommendation of Dean T. R. McConnell. Head of the department will be Dr. Konstantin

Reichardt, now a member of the teaching staff. He will direct the courses and teach some of them and will call on members of other language departments for other courses. There has been no department of comparative philology at Minnesota since the retirement more than ten years ago of Dr. Frederick Klaeber.

Students from Norway

Ten Norwegian dental students, seven men and three women, are enrolled in Minnesota's school of Dentistry under the scholarship program sponsored by the Norwegian government. The students have completed two years of preparatory work in Norway. A total of 42 students in various fields of study are attending American universities under the program.

Special Convocation

Something new in the way of all-University convocations was held early in October when the program for the weekly convocation in Northrop auditorium was arranged and staged by students in collaboration with James S. Lombard, director of the department of concerts and lectures.

Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce spoke on Minnesota traditions and

Announce Plans for Naval Science Building

PLANS for a new Naval Science building at Minnesota were announced at commissioning exercises on the campus for navy students on October 20, by Judge Paul S. Carroll '18, president of the Minnesota Council, Navy League of the United States. The plans have been approved and the site designated, said Judge Carroll, and the money for the project is being raised by a committee of the Navy league.

As planned, it will be the finest naval science building outside the academy at Annapolis with facilities for the teaching of naval communications, damage control, navigation, seamanship, ordnance, gunnery control recognition and other subjects in the Naval ROTC program. The navy will install nearly a half million dollars worth of equipment for the use of the Naval ROTC unit at Minnesota.

President J. L. Morrill reported that since 1939 when the NROTC program was established at Minnesota, more than 8,500 men in naval uniform have received instruction on the campus. A total of 249 regular faculty members, more than 30 academic departments and instructional divisions, and several hundred technical laboratory attendants and teaching assistants have been used in the program.

entertained with recitations of some of the verse for which he is famous, and two cheerleaders, Perry Copeland and Moe Klein, directed the rendition of Minnesota yells. There were student musical numbers introduced by James Melton, Metropolitan Opera tenor, who was on the Campus to give a concert.

Introduced to the student body were President J. L. Morrill, Dr. Edward G. Williamson, dean of students, and Cherry Cedarleaf, president of the all-University council. Also introduced by Louis F. Keller, professor of physical education, were Bernie Bierman and other members of the athletic staff and members of the 1945 football squad.

New Courses

Minnesota, through the College of Literature, Science and the Arts, is introducing a series of "language and area" type courses designed to give the student a comprehensive knowledge of some of the world's major regions. The idea for the courses is derived from the area and language study programs developed for the army for the training of men for special occupation duties in areas of the world taken over by American forces.

The areas studied will be South America, the Far East, Western Europe, Central Europe and Russia. Studies in the language, literature, philosophy, history, social organization and geography of the region chosen by the student will be so grouped as to give him a comprehensive picture. Dean T. Raymond McConnell of the Arts College has announced that one of the areas may be selected by the student as an undergraduate major field of study.

Airport Studies

A short course in municipal airport problems was held in the Center for Continuation Study on the campus on November 15, 16 and 17. The program included lectures and discussions on problems of management and control, operation, maintenance and development. On the short course staff were professor C. C. Ludwig, executive secretary of the League of Minnesota Municipalities, L. L. Schroeder '28L, commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Aeronautics, and other leaders in the field from Minnesota and other states.



Members of the executive committee of the Board of Governors of Coffman Memorial Union this year, left to right, Sherman Cole '46Ed, Ann Young '46Ed, vice-president; George Wright '46, president, and G. Ray Higgins '30, director of the Union and secretary of the board.

Coffman Union Has Birthday

THE fifth birthday of Coffman Memorial Union was celebrated this month on the Campus. This great building which was opened in the fall of 1940 has truly become a Campus center for students, alumni and faculty. The Union program of activities for students now includes more than thirty activities of recreational, social and cultural nature. The activity program each year is developed by the Union Board of Governors, which is composed of fifteen students, selected at an all-University election, four faculty members appointed by the president of the University, and one alumni representative appointed by the president of the General Alumni Assn.

The executive director of the building and the general program of student activities is G. Ray Higgins '30. He was a member of the Union board while a student and soon after graduation he became Union director in the old building which was recently named Nicholson Hall by the Board of Regents of the University. Working with student chairmen and committees to help in the planning of the various activity projects is Margaret Nelson, program consultant. Miss Nelson is a graduate of Minne-

sota and taught at Stephens College, Columbia, Mo., before returning to the Campus to assume the program consultant duties in Coffman Union.

The idea for a student Union at Minnesota had its beginning nearly 40 years ago when a group of men students decided that one of the needs of the campus was a student center. Plans were made at various times to start campaigns to raise funds for a Union building. Then came the construction of Shevlin Hall as a social center for women students. In 1913 it was announced that the old chemistry building would be remodeled to serve as a student social center and it became known as the Minnesota Union. It was not large enough to accommodate large student groups and additions were made to the original building from time to time.

The campaign for a new and adequate Union building was initiated by President L. D. Coffman. Gifts from alumni and other friends of the University together with federal funds made the building possible. Now thousands of students enter the building daily and enjoy its activity program, its lounges, and recreational and social features.

Assistant Graduate Dean Appointed

APPPOINTMENT of Dr. Ralph E. Montonna, professor of chemical engineering, to be assistant dean of the Graduate School has been approved by the Board of Regents on recommendation of Dean T. C. Blegen and President Morrill. He will assist Dean Blegen in the rapidly expanding activities of graduate work which in recent years has involved increasing amounts of scientific research. Dr. Montonna is now director of the Minnesota Institute of Research, created a year ago, and will retain that position. A graduate of Syracuse and Yale, he has been teaching chemical engineering at Minnesota since 1924.

Back from War Service

Among the members of the University staff who have returned from war service to the campus since the beginning of the fall quarter are the following: Dr. William S. Carlson, director of admissions, who helped to map out Arctic air routes; Professor John Williams, physics department, who worked on the atomic bomb project; Professors James Webb and Henry Hartig, electrical engineering; Curtis Avery, formerly in the General Extension Division, and now head of the department of veterans' service; Paul Anderson, civil engineering; Edgar L. Piret, chemical engineering; Allan Hemingway, physiology; Henry S. Jerabek, mining engineering; Burton Paulu, radio station KUOM; Chester A. Hughes and Joseph Wise, civil engineering, and the following members of the athletic department: Director Frank McCormick, Dallas Ward, Edwin Haislet, Lloyd Boyce and Dave Bartelma.

Horace E. Read, professor of law, has returned to Minnesota following two years of service in the Canadian navy. He held the rank of commander. It was his assignment to draft a new naval service act and revise the regulations governing the Canadian navy and in 1944 the Canadian parliament passed the new Naval Service Act replacing older regulations under which the Canadian navy was tied to the British navy. As representative of the Canadian minister of national defense

for naval services, Comdr. Read negotiated the new agreement between the Canadian and the British navies. Dr. Read was born in Canada and served in the RAF in the first World War. He is now a United States citizen and from 1941 to 1943 he was wing commander of the Civil Air Patrol in Minnesota.

New Staff Members

The Board of Regents recently named two associate professors to the University faculty. Milton Friedman was named associate professor of business administration. He comes from a post as associate director of the statistical research group, division of war research, Columbia University. He will fill the position held by Dr. Richard L. Kozelka before he was elected Dean of the School of Business Administration. Philip D. Jordan, formerly associate professor of American history at Miami University, was named associate professor of history in the arts college. In 1943 he held a regional writing fellowship from the University, resulting in a book to be published soon.



Dr. Theodore C. Blegen '12, dean of the Graduate School at Minnesota, has been appointed to the advisory board on national parks, historic sites and monuments, it was announced in Washington this month by Secretary of the Interior Ickes.

Stefan Samuel Warschawski, recently in government service on leave from Washington University, St. Louis, was appointed professor of mathematics and mechanics in the Institute of Technology and has come to the campus. The vacancy was created by the appointment of Prof. Lorenz G. Straub to be head of civil engineering. A native of Lida, Russia, Prof. Warschawski was educated in European universities and in this country has taught at Columbia, Cornell, Brown, and other universities.

New instructor in rhythm and dance in the department of physical education for women is Teresa Ann Bell, former concert artist. She graduated from Purdue University, attended Bennington School of Dance, and has worked with dance artists in New York.

Research

Studies on dogs with distemper conducted at the University under Dr. Robert G. Green '19A; '20MA; '22Md, professor of bacteriology and immunology, have developed a new method of treatment which may prove effective on such virus diseases as the common cold, influenza, rabies, smallpox, measles, dengue, yellow fever, sleeping sickness and infantile paralysis. Up to now a patient whose body was invaded by virus, a disease-producing germ which steals its living from healthy tissue, either died or got well and medical skill could do little to influence the result. The new idea was revealed recently by Dr. Green and consists of the use of large dosages of material developed originally for small doses as a vaccine. So far it has been used only in animals, such as dogs and foxes. At present he is experimenting with a black bear cub. Dr. Green has spent nearly 25 years in research on virus diseases.

New Mineral Deposits

A new Minnesota mineral deposit with industrial possibilities has been discovered through the work of the Minnesota geological survey, it was announced recently by Dr. George A. Thiel, dean of the University's geology department. The deposit of marl near Monticello, north of Minneapolis, has been studied and mapped by

Dr. Thiel and Dr. Clinton R. Stauffer, professor emeritus of geology.

Marl is an unconsolidated limestone formed by precipitation from lake waters that are charged with calcium bicarbonate derived from the glacial drift. The mineral matter constitutes most of the so-called hardness in lake and river waters.

Frank K. Walter

Frank Keller Walter, 71, University of Minnesota librarian for 22 years and librarian emeritus since 1943, died October 25 following a long illness. Mr. Walter was born in Point Pleasant, Pa., and was graduated from West Chester, Pa., state normal school. He received his B.A. and M.A. degrees from Haverford College and B.L.S. and M.L.S. degrees from New York state library school. In 1899 he taught English and German at Haverford College and from 1906 to 1907 served as

reference assistant in the Brooklyn public library. He became director's assistant at the New York state library and later was librarian for General Motors Corp. and at the library school, University of Illinois. Just prior to coming to the University of Minnesota he was assistant professor of library methods at the University of Michigan. Mr. Walter was professor and head of the library methods department here from 1922 to 1928 and from 1928 to 1943 served as director of the division of library instruction. He also lectured at the University of Wisconsin library school and at the College of St. Catherine, St. Paul.

Under Mr. Walter's administration the library rose from twelfth to sixth place among university libraries and the number of volumes increased from 300,000 to 1,300,000. A total of 800 librarians have been trained under Mr. Walter. He also established a course for hospital librarians in the division, the only

such course in the nation until recently.

Survivors include his wife, Ruth, of 1560 W. River Terrace, Minneapolis, and a sister, Nellie, of Philadelphia.

Dr. Rodney B. Harvey

Dr. Rodney B. Harvey, professor of plant physiology at University Farm, died on November 4 in the University Hospitals. He was 55. Author of numerous papers on plant physiology, Dr. Harvey was instrumental in the establishment of the American Society of Plant Physiologists and the Minnesota Academy of Science. He led experiments to grow plants to maturity in artificial light and used ethylene to blanch celery and ripen other vegetables.

He is survived by his wife, one son, R. Boyce, and three daughters, Rhoda, Helen and Eleanor. The family home address is RFD 2, Stillwater, Minn.

Former Union is Named Nicholson Hall

The former Minnesota Union building has been named Nicholson Hall in honor of Edward E. Nicholson, dean of student affairs at Minnesota from 1917 to 1941, and remembered by thousands of alumni as "Dean Nick." He is now living at 806 Superior Street S. E., not far from the campus.

When Dean Nicholson first came to the University of Minnesota as an instructor in chemistry in 1895, the chemistry department had quarters in the building which now bears his name. In 1907 he was named chairman of the students work committee and from that time until his retirement he remained closely associated with the activities and welfare of the general student body in an administrative capacity. When the office of dean of student affairs was established in 1917, he was appointed to the position by the Board of Regents. Dean Nicholson served as counsellor and friend to many generations of Minnesota students and he is remembered with affection by alumni in all parts of the world.

Nicholson Hall was built in 1890 for the use of the department of chemistry and physics. It was remodelled in 1914 and served as the home of the Minnesota Union until 1940 when Coffman Memorial Union was completed. During the war years the building was used by the navy and was formally commissioned as the USS Minnesota and students called it the "Battleship." After remodelling, it will be used as a classroom building.



Sports

NOVEMBER 10 was a bad day for many big time football teams, including Minnesota's, which suffered one of the worst defeats in Gopher gridiron history at the hands of Indiana, 49 to 0. Indiana, top contender for the Big Ten championship, and the only undefeated team in the conference, hit a high in offense on the same afternoon that Minnesota reached a defensive low.

The visitors' fine backfield, headed by George Taliaferro and Pete Pihos, an all-America end in 1943, out-speeded the Gophers. The former returned the opening kickoff to the Minnesota five where he was hauled down by Bob Carley who delayed the scoring by recovering a fumble on the first play from scrimmage. Indiana was leading 35 to 0 at halftime. A pass from Dick Lawrence to Tom Cates gave Minnesota a touchdown which was nullified by a holding penalty. Indiana scored in every quarter except the fourth.

Michigan

This was not the year for the Little Brown Jug to return to the trophy case in Cooke Hall although for three quarters of the game at Ann Arbor on November 3 it appeared that there might be a chance. It was an uphill battle for the Gophers from the first quarter when Michigan took a seven point lead, but they held on until the final period when the defense cracked and the Wolverines added three more touchdowns to win, 26 to 0. A record crowd of 85,132 saw the game.

That Gopher nightmare, the Michigan delayed line buck, together with speedy reverses and forward passes all contributed to the Minnesota downfall. In ground gained from scrimmage the Gophers held fairly even with the Wolverines but the latter completed six forward passes for a total gain of 138 yards.

In the first quarter two Michigan passes moved the ball to the Minnesota one-yard line from which point Quarterback Yerges slipped through for the score. In the second quarter the Gophers moved to the Michigan 10-yard line but lost the ball on downs, and in the third quarter they



At the Homecoming dinner, Athletic Director Frank McCormick, left, back from war service, was greeted by three Gopher sports fans, Parker Sanders '18, Redwood Falls; Judge Edward Freeman '03L, Virginia, and George Finlayson '96L, Duluth.

got as far as the Michigan 30. Minnesota's leading ground gainers were Tommy Cates with 52 yards in eight plays and Vic Kulbitski with 79 in 18. Williams got 27 in five and Mealey picked up 35 in five.

A penalty set Minnesota back in its own territory early in the fourth quarter and Weissenberger scored on a delayed line buck. Shortly afterward Minnesota had to kick from its own five-yard line and the ball was taken on the 36. A completed pass moved the ball into scoring range and Teninga went over. The Gophers stiffened and stopped another Michigan advance on the four-yard line, but the Wolverines came right back and scored their fourth touchdown of the day on a forward pass. Michigan made 17 first downs to 11 for Minnesota and outgained the Gophers 379 to 245.

Ohio State

Minnesota's victory march on the gridiron came to an abrupt stop in Memorial Stadium on October 27 when the Gophers bowed to Ohio State 20 to 7 before a crowd of 56,000 fans. The Minnesotans couldn't muster the necessary speed on pass defense and completed passes, one of which netted 67 yards and a touchdown, played an important role in the Buckeye scoring. Minnesota fumbles were also a factor in the outcome of the game.

In the first quarter Ohio State

recovered a Gopher fumble on the Minnesota 18-yard line but were unable to score. Just a few minutes later the Buckeyes picked up another Gopher fumble on the Minnesota 25 and this time they scored with Fullback Ollie Cline going over.

In the second period Minnesota made it 7 to 7 when Tommy Cates took the ball from Red Williams on a reverse and hiked 67 yards for a touchdown and Kispert kicked for the extra point. The Gophers again were on the march when they lost the ball on a pass interception on the Ohio State 33 with less than two minutes remaining in the first half. Then came a long pass from Dick Fisher to Bud Kessler which was good for 67 yards and a touchdown. The score was 13 to 7 at half time.

At the start of the third quarter the Gophers powered their way to the Ohio 10 but were set back by a 15-yard penalty. Following an exchange of punts they moved back to the Ohio 4-yard line where it was first down and goal to go. In four tries they failed to score by inches. In the fourth quarter another pass interception plus an interference penalty called on Minnesota on a long pass attempted by the Buckeyes set the stage for the third Ohio touchdown with Fisher scoring.

Each team made 12 first downs and the total yards gained figure was 310 for Minnesota and 308 for Ohio

State. For Minnesota, Cates made 104 yards in 12 plays; Kulbitski, 60 in 13; Williams, 35 in six; Kispert, 27 in four, Mealey, six in two; Shearer, one in one.

Homecoming

Before a Homecoming crowd of 55,940 in Memorial Stadium on October 20, the Gophers opened their Big Ten campaign with a 30 to 7 victory over Northwestern. Features of the game for Minnesota fans were the appearance of Tommy Cates as a star ball-carrier at left halfback, the shift of Merlin Kispert from quarterback to right halfback, and the success of the Gophers at the business of scoring touchdowns with forward passes.

Cates was the leading ground-gainer of the day with a total of 111 yards in 20 trips. During the 1944 season, Kispert became the regular quarterback and continued at that position during the pre-conference games on the 1945 schedule. In his first day at the right halfback job he threw a pass to Bob Carley which resulted in a touchdown, caught a touchdown pass himself, kicked a field goal from the 18-yard line, and kicked three points after touchdowns.

The Gophers completed six of their eight passes attempted for a total gain of 149 yards and touchdowns were scored on three of the aeriels. Bob Carley figured in the most spectacular scoring effort of the game when he caught an 18-yard pass from Kispert and then eluded Wildcat tacklers to run another 32 yards across the goal line. Judd Ringer scored on a pass from Red Williams and Kispert on a pass from Cates. The fourth touchdown of the afternoon was scored by Fullback Hockey Mealey.

NORTHWESTERN Pos.		MINNESOTA	
Morris	LE	Lundin	
Hagmann	LT	Olsonoski	
Schuetz	LG	Graiziger	
Miller	C	Van Dusen	
Lecture	RG	Hanzlik	
Hansen	RT	Westrum	
Wiltgen	RE	Carley	
Laser	QB	Shearer	
Bairstow	LH	Cates	
Conners	RH	Kispert	
Whan	FB	Mealey	
MINNESOTA		0	17 7 6-30
NORTHWESTERN		0	7 0 0-7

Minnesota substitutions — Ends, Marcotte, Harlan, Fitch, Lilja, Ringer, Fern; tackles—Runkel, Burt, Reinhardt, Novotny; guards—Honn, Deppe, Pulver, Day, Kutscheid; centers — Kissell, Sullivan;

backs—Williams, Parent, Hedges, Lutz, Lundquist, Lawrence, Rappana, Kulbitski, Bruhn, Roomer.

Fort Warren

In their final pre-conference game on October 13, the Gophers defeated the service team from Fort Warren, Wyoming, 14 to 0. It was a hard fought engagement in which the soldiers threatened to even the score in the third quarter but were stopped when Dick Van Dusen, Minnesota center, intercepted a Fort Warren pass on the Minnesota one-yard line. After being on the defensive the Gophers came back in the fourth quarter to stage a 78-yard drive for their second touchdown.

The Minnesota touchdowns were scored by Hockey Mealey and Tom Cates. The Fort Warren team was especially strong at the ends and the soldiers threatened with passes, completing five. Judd Ringer, Gopher end in 1939-41, just returned from service as a Marine pilot in the Pacific, entered the Minnesota lineup against Fort Warren.

Basketball

Dave MacMillan has returned to the job of head basketball coach after an interim of three years during which he continued on the Minnesota athletic staff as head baseball coach and instructor in physical education. In the first game of the season the Gophers of the court will play South Dakota University in the Field House on December 1.

In the squad which reported to MacMillan for the first practice session on October 8 there were only two lettermen, Walter Rucke of Minneapolis, regular guard last year following his return from military service, and Gordon Muske of Wahpeton, North Dakota, reserve center and forward. Also on hand to brighten the basketball outlook was Jim McIntyre, freshman center, who was a perennial all-state performer on the state championship team from Patrick Henry high school in Minneapolis. From the football team will come several candidates, including Dick Lawrence, who was an all-stater while playing under Coach Glenn Barnum '35Ed, at Bemidji.

The prospect has been further brightened by the return to school of the following men from army and navy service: Max Mohr, reserve guard in 1940-41, who has been a

navy combat pilot; Don (Swede) Carlson, who set a new Minnesota scoring record of 205 points during the 1940-41 season; Jimmy Smith, 1940-41 letterman, and Dave Ruliffson, who showed great promise in 1942-43.

Notes

Until 1934 the Little Brown Jug spent the greater part of its time at Ann Arbor although it had been retrieved by the great Minnesota team of 1927. It went back to Michigan in 1929 and remained there until 1934 when Captain Pug Lund and his teammates handed the Wolverines a 34 to 0 defeat. The trophy then remained in the possession of Minnesota until the season of 1943 when Michigan, with Bill Daley, former Minnesota star fullback, in its wartime lineup, beat the Gophers. The 1943 victory was the first time Michigan had triumphed over Minnesota since 1932.

Judd Ringer, veteran Gopher end, received his discharge from the Marine corps in New York on a Tuesday, flew to Minneapolis, and worked out with the squad on Wednesday afternoon. He played with the Minnesota teams of 1939-40-41, and then had another year under the coaching of Bernie Bierman at Iowa Pre-flight. He saw service in the Pacific as a Marine pilot.

Two former Gopher stars returned to the Campus in October and accepted coaching assignments. John Kundla will be an assistant to Coach Dave MacMillan in getting the basketball team ready for the coming campaign on the court. On Northrop Field, George Svendsen has been helping with the instruction of centers.

Hockey

Bob Carley and Bob Graiziger of the football team will be key men on the Minnesota hockey team which Coach Larry Armstrong will put on the ice against the toughest opposition he can schedule this winter. The following games have already been arranged: January 4 and 5, St. James Athletic Club of Winnipeg at Minneapolis; January 11 and 12, Michigan Tech at Minneapolis; January 18 and 19, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor; February 1 and 2, Michigan at Minneapolis; February 8 and 9, Michigan Tech at Houghton.

Alumni Association Affairs



Officers of the General Alumni Association, left to right, E. B. Pierce '04, executive secretary; Ralph Beal '18, vice-president; Dr. George Earl '06; '09Md, president, and Arnulf Ueland '17, treasurer.

Annual Meeting

ALL officers of the General Alumni Assn. were re-elected at the annual meeting of the board of directors in Coffman Union on October 22. They are Dr. George Earl '06; '09Md, St. Paul, president; Ralph B. Beal '18 Minneapolis, vice-president; Arnulf Ueland '17, Minneapolis, treasurer, and E. B. Pierce '04, executive secretary. The re-election of the officers was recommended by the nominating committee which included Dr. L. W. Thom '15D, chairman, Orren E. Safford '10L, and Frank J. Tupa '21B.

Annual reports were presented by Mr. Pierce, secretary; Mr. Ueland, treasurer, and William S. Gibson, editor and business manager of the *Minnesota Alumnus*. These reports will appear in full in the published minutes of the directors' meeting in a later issue of the *Alumnus*.

The speaker at the meeting of the directors was William L. Nunn, who assumed his duties in September as director of the new department of University relations which was established by the Board of Regents last June. Mr. Nunn discussed the program and plans of the new department. Mr. Nunn came to Minnesota shortly after receiving his dis-

charge from the navy. He had been stationed in Chicago as labor relations officer of the Ninth Naval District. While in the navy he was on leave from duties as professor of economics in the School of Business Administration of the University of Newark in Newark, N. J.

Prominent in the program of activities of the General Alumni Assn. during the war years have been special services carried on for the graduates and former students of the University of Minnesota in the armed forces. In the Alumni Records office has been maintained an Alumni War Service file with individual records of the more than 12,000 Minnesotans who have served in the armed forces. The *Minnesota Alumnus* and other publications have been sent to alumni in all parts of the world.

With the return of peace the alumni association will seek to advance its program of services to alumni and the University. The alumni club program will be given increased attention now that restrictions upon travel are being dropped.

Committees of the board of directors will make studies of various features of the general alumni program during the coming months and

recommendations on changes will be made to the board.

The Alumni Assn. serves as the directing and coordinating agency through which the interest of individual alumni in the continued welfare of their University may be organized as an active and effective influence. Certain features of the alumni program have been of necessity curtailed during wartime but the fundamental responsibility of the association remains constant.

With the return of peace, the association will resume its full program of activities and will seek new areas in which it may be of greater and greater service to the University and to alumni.

During the past year the General Alumni Assn. had its fortieth anniversary. It was formally organized with the adoption of a constitution at a meeting of alumni held in the Armory on the Campus on January 30, 1904. Two years earlier several graduates of the University had initiated a campaign to bring all alumni into one association, and the need for organized alumni effort in behalf of the University had been emphasized in the passage of a legislative measure which placed the finances of the University under the supervision of the State Board of Control.

Minnesota Women

On College Staff

Dorothy Humiston '20A, is Director of Residence Halls for Women at the University of Arkansas. She has charge of the services, facilities and programs of the four women's halls on the campus. During the past year she did guidance and personnel work in Massachusetts and New York. She formerly was assistant professor of physical education at Iowa State Teachers College. Her address is: Mary Ann Davis Hall, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

Physicians

Dr. Betty Gilson (Betty J. St. Cyr '43Md), is an assistant resident physician in medicine at University Hospitals, Cleveland, Ohio. Her husband, Dr. John Gilson '43Md, a former intern and resident at University Hospitals there, is now in the Navy. They have one child, Judith, a year old. At the same hospital as an intern is Dr. Nylene E. Eckles, '31MS; '43Ph.D. She is the wife of Dr. Arthur Kirschbaum '33MA; '36-Ph.D.; '43Md, associate professor of anatomy at the University of Minnesota. Dr. Eckles received her degree in physiological chemistry and studied medicine in order to further her work in medical research.

Dr. Edith L. Potter '25Md; '32-MS; '34Ph.D. (Mrs. Alvin Meyer), former Minneapolis physician and now an assistant professor of pathology at the University of Chicago, held operative and dry clinics at a medical meeting commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Chicago Lying-in Hospital in Chicago in October.

Attorney

Vivian Grace Gibson '22A, is third vice-president of Phi Delta Delta, women's international legal fraternity. She was elected to the office in 1940 during the fraternity's last national convention in Portland, Oregon. Last September a province convention was held in Kansas City and she had an opportunity to visit the summer white house in nearby Independence. On October 12 and

13 she attended the Phi Delta Delta executive board meeting in New Orleans, Louisiana. Miss Gibson is land patent attorney in the Division of Lands and Minerals, Department of Conservation, State of Minnesota, with offices in the State Office Bldg., St. Paul.

Radio Actress

Laura Mae Carpenter '39A, has signed a long term contract for the lead of Margo Lane in the Sunday afternoon "The Shadow" dramas. She lives in New York and as a free-lance radio actress has played roles in "Light of the World," "Ellery Queen," "Reader's Digest," "Blind Date," and "Portia Faces Life" radio programs.

Home Economics

Miriam Prosser '43Ag, entered the University of Iowa this fall to work for advanced degree in the field of nutrition. She plans to specialize further as a dietician either in a research or clinical capacity. She writes that she has been looking forward to the Iowa-Minnesota game at Iowa City and hopes to see some friends from the campus. Her address is 423 Iowa Avenue, Iowa City.

Mrs. John J. Marthaler (Maxine V. Handlon '43HEc) is with the Minneapolis Federal Savings and Loan Co. She advises prospective home builders on room arrangement and color schemes.

Barbara Taylor '43HEc, is an interior decorator with Marshall Field's department store in Chicago. She formerly was with the Good Housekeeping studios where she planned rooms to be used as illustrations in the magazine.

Frances M. Obst '34HEc; '38MA, teaches related art at the University of Washington.

Ruth F. Segolson '25HEc; '38MS, is teaching at Augsburg College, Minneapolis.

Red Cross

Margaret A. Stearns '41Ex, is taking a training course in Washington, D. C., with the American Red Cross. At completion she will be assigned to some midwestern hospital as a hospital staff aide. Two former students are serving with the Red Cross overseas according to recent word. Anne Lenore Archibald '44A, is a field director for the Red Cross at Montmedy, France. She has been overseas since early June and is in charge of several bivouacs where servicemen gather for two or three weeks preparatory to coming home. Dorothy Arneson '46Ex, of St. Paul, is a hostess in a Red Cross club in Antwerp, Belgium.



Campus Knoll Looking Toward Downtown Minneapolis

Lois Blakey '21A, on leave from the University of Louisville, recently was transferred to Red Cross continental headquarters in Paris. She has been an assistant field superintendent in England for the past two years, and previous to that served in Africa.

Teacher

Jessie W. Boyce '05A; '23MA, is teaching mathematics at State Teachers College, Wayne, Nebraska. She writes that the increased enrollment due chiefly to the return of veterans has served to make her life both strenuous and interesting. Her brothers, Leonard F. '12ME, and Arthur J. '15Ex, are in the construction business in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Also at State Teachers in Wayne is Mrs. Clara McCune Heylman '14Ed; '26MA. She is a supervisor of the college training school there. Recently her son Robert was released after several months' imprisonment in Germany.

Notes

Major Irma Block '32N, is home on leave. She has been stationed at Scofield Barracks, Hawaii, and was at Pearl Harbor when it was bombed December 7, 1941, and was there for V-J Day.

Margaret N. Fletcher '13A; '39-Lib, has a year's leave of absence from her position as assistant in the Art department of the Minneapolis public library and is attending the University of Illinois on a graduate assistantship in the library there. She is working on her Master of Library Science degree. Her special interest is in audio-visual aids and library service. She is living at 603 W. Michigan Avenue, Urbana, Illinois.

Gideon D. Seymour, executive editor of the Minneapolis Star-Journal, was the guest speaker at a luncheon sponsored by the Minnesota Alumnae Club at one o'clock, Saturday, November 17, in the junior ballroom of Coffman Union. Miss Grace W. Foland '09Ex, was chairman of the event. Reservations were made through one of these committee members: Mmes. A. Harvey Nelson, George Adams and Jennie Whiting, Minneapolis; Misses Katherine Slinney, and Mabel Colter, St. Paul.

Notes from the Office Mail

Major Frederick A. Smith '37Md, is in charge of anesthesia at Lovell General Hospital, Fort Devens, Mass. With him are his wife and three daughters. His brother, Laton Smith, '40B, is with the Union National Bank in Rochester. His wife is the former Kathleen Hommedal, a graduate of Hamline University. The men are the sons of Dr. Fred L. Smith '06Md, of the Mayo Clinic, Rochester.

Lt. Stuart MacDonald '42Ed, who has been in the army since graduation, is in charge of physical reconditioning at the Regional Hospital at Fort Knox, Kentucky. His wife is the former Dorothy Sund '42N. They have a baby son, Sanford Dale, born at Fort Knox on October 9. Lieutenant MacDonald was graduated from Officers School at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., on October 19, 1944, and was stationed at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., and at Winter General Hospital, Topeka, Kan., before going to Fort Knox in January, 1945. Following his army service he plans to return to Minnesota for his masters degree.

Kirk C. Wise '37D, has practiced dentistry in Clearwater, Kan., for eight years, and according to pre-war records he is the only Minnesota dental graduate who is practicing in that state. He has a new modern office building and has plans for a new home in the spring.

A. I. Levorsen '17Mines, assumed new duties this fall as executive head of the geology department of Stanford University. He is a past president of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists and until going to Stanford was an independent research geologist in Tulsa, Okla.

Judge S. E. Paul '11L, after serving as Regional Attorney for the U. S. Department of Agriculture in Milwaukee and in Chicago, has returned to Denver to take charge of the Denver office of the Solicitor for the Department of Agriculture as Regional Attorney. He was in Mil-

waukee for a year and in Chicago for a year and he also spent a short period in the Solicitor's office in Washington, D. C. His address is 831 14th Street, Denver, Colorado.

Major Harold Macy '23Ex, has arrived home after 25 months' duty in London, Paris and Germany. He will resume his position in the bacteriology department of the University.

Lt. Col. Richard B. Hullsiek '24-Md, is home on terminal leave after five years of army service. He entered in September, 1940, and for two and one-half years was state medical director for Selective Service. Later, he was with General Patton's Third Army in Europe and then with the Ninth Army in Germany. His most recent assignment was with the Eighth Hospital in England.

Mrs. Marsham E. Wright (Florence E. Pierce '26Ed), is teaching English at the University of Washington in Seattle. She is also serving as assistant librarian in the drama department of the University of Washington.

Dr. Mark M. Keith '33Ph.D., has been appointed chairman of the biology department at Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky. He was for 12 years the chairman of the science division at Mankato State Teachers College, Mankato.

Erich J. Schrader '05Mines, of Reno, Nevada, has been reappointed by the governor of Nevada to serve an additional term as a member of the State Mining Advisory Board. He was chairman of the Nevada delegation to a recent meeting in San Francisco of all the mining boards of the 12 western states in which mining is still active. The chairman of the South Dakota delegation at the meeting was Guy N. Bjorge '12-mines, general manager of the Homestake Mine at Lead. Mr. Schrader is also chairman of the Western Nevada section of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. He has been in charge of various mining properties in Nevada since 1912.



Minnesotans in Uniform



T/5 Josephine Downey '28Ed, is stationed in Manila. She has been overseas more than a year. Prior to joining the WAC in October, 1943, she was a teacher in St. Paul.

Col. Frank J. MacNeas '31Ex, recently became commanding officer of Stout Field, Indianapolis. He was commander of the 435th troop carrier group during its training and was base commander in Europe. Before the war he operated an air service in Minneapolis.

Lt. (j.g.) George C. Brewster '32A, is stationed at a naval ammunition depot at Earle, New Jersey.

Col. Jarvis Harper '32A, is stationed in Washington, D. C., in the administrative division of the air corps. He formerly was with the infantry.

Capt. Edwin N. Andersen '34Ex, is stationed at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, as a special service officer.

Lt. William Guimont '34Ex, is stationed on Keijo, Korea, with a communications division. He formerly was on the Philippines. Mrs. Guimont (Frances M. Keegan '33DH) lives at 4925 Stevens Ave., Minneapolis.

Lt. Col. John C. Herberg '34L, is with the army general staff in Washington, D. C. He formerly served with the Judge Advocate General.

Capt. Milton F. Kernkamp '34Ag; '38MS; '41Ph.D., has served through the African and Italian campaigns in the Provost Marshal's division. At the outbreak of the war he was engaged in research in sugar plant diseases at Meridian, Mississippi for the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Lt. Col. Melvin W. Kernkamp '34E, is with the American Military Government in Frankfurt, Germany. He attended the first military government school at the University of Virginia after serving as a lieutenant in the signal corps.

Sgt. Paul B. Kindlund '34Ex, is with the army engineers in Antwerp, Belgium. He joined the air corps and was later selected for advanced training in the ASTP in physics at Purdue University. When the ASTP program was abandoned, he was transferred to the engineer corps.

Lt. Louis M. Hansen '35Ed, has

served in the European area since D-Day. For nearly a year before the invasion he was stationed in Manchester, England.

Major Charles T. Heenan '37L, who served with the field artillery in the European area, is reported en route home.

Lt. Col. Caifson Johnson '37Ex, Big Ten heavyweight wrestling champion in 1936, served as leader of a battalion with the famous Mars task force, an outfit of American guerrillas who struck hundreds of miles through the Burma jungles behind heavy Jap forces, gaining victories by surprise and literally living by their wits. The men were sent in by plane to harry Japanese forces near Lashio and to clear a 525-mile stretch for heavier Chinese forces.

Lt. Robert W. White '37Ex, is stationed in Austria. He went overseas in July, 1944, and served with the 92nd Infantry Division in Italy from September, 1944, to May, 1945.



Capt. Robert W. Klemmer '32Ex, has just been released from active duty after serving three years, nine months in the quartermaster corps at Philadelphia and Boston. On November 10 he will resume his former position as superintendent at the Faribault Woolen Mills. His father, Frank H. Klemmer '01CE, retains a position as one of the officers of the company but is not as active as formerly. Capt. Klemmer's sister, Elizabeth '37A, was married July 20 in the Philippines to S/Sgt. George B. Shingle, Jr., of North Wales, Pa. She returned home September 30 after 20 months of service with the Red Cross in Australia, New Guinea and the Philippines. Mr. and Mrs. Shingle expect to live in Detroit, Michigan, following his discharge.

Prior to entering the Army in 1942, he was a court reporter.

Lt. Mark A. Forgette '38A, is serving in the secretarial staff section of General Clark's headquarters in Vienna, Austria. He entered service in July, 1943, and was an honor graduate of his class from OCS at Fort Benning, Ga., in December, 1944. He formerly was a radio advertising junior executive with an advertising firm in Minneapolis.

Cpl. Donald R. Knight '39Ex, radioman with the 129th Infantry Division, is on his way home from the Philippines. He was on duty two and one-half years in the Pacific and served through the Guadalcanal, Bougainville and Luzon campaigns.

Capt. Myron H. Matz '39Md, is stationed at the ATC post on Bahrein Island, off the coast of Arabia. Captain Matz is a flight surgeon in the ATC and is serving as post surgeon. His tour of duty at Bahrein is limited to four months because of the intense heat. Before entering the service in 1943, he was surgical house officer for the Carney Hospital in Boston.

Lt. Comdr. James J. Salmen '39D, stationed at Jacksonville, Florida, recently had a reunion with his sister, Julie '39Ed, at Red Cross headquarters there. She is an assistant field director for the Red Cross. For three years she was stationed at San Diego and San Francisco.

On October 11 Capt. Lee H. Vest '40ME, arrived at Fort Lewis, Wash., after being held prisoner by the Japanese for more than three years.

Capt. Bernard L. Kreilkamp '41-Md, former flight surgeon with the "Lightning Lancers" squadron in the Philippines, has returned to the States. He entered service in February, 1943, and went overseas the following October. Before entering the Army he held a fellowship at Mayo Clinic where he specialized in internal medicine. Mrs. Kreilkamp (Renee Rosenberger '44Ex) and their two children live in St. Cloud.

Major James H. Chalmers '42Md, recently returned from service in the Pacific area where he took part in several Pacific island landings. He

is visiting his parents in Madison, Minn.

Capt. John K. Grotting '42Md, army plastic surgeon, is home on a 50-day leave after serving 19 months in England, France and Belgium.

Lt. Chester Kulas '42Ex, has enrolled at Shrivensham University in England. He has been overseas nine months.

Lt. John H. McClendon '42L, is on duty at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation. His brother, Capt. James S. '40L, is with the army service forces.

Lt. Robert L. Newell '42Ex, is in Honolulu and expects to be home within 30 days.

Lt. Robert M. Elliott '43D, is in Japan serving as dentist with the 287th Q.M. Bn. His address is: O-1766201, 287th Q.M. Bn., APO 503, c/o PM, San Francisco, Calif.

Sgt. Robert H. Lees '44Ex, is a statistics clerk with the Ninth Air Force in Germany.

On September 27 Lt. Robert E. Litman '44Md, was graduated from the army school of military neuropsychiatry at Mason General Hospital. His father, Major Morris H. Litman '22Md, and his brother, Private Arthur, also are in service.

Lt. (j.g.) John T. Lyons '44Ex, is commander of the last remaining Japanese battleship, the 45,000-ton Nagato. Lieutenant Lyons has been attached to the Argonne, a submarine tender, and to operational headquarters for the Third Fleet as a communications officer. On board the Nagato in Tokyo Bay he uses a Japanese admiral's stateroom and has three officers and 100 men under him.

Sgt. William J. Kraker '45Ex, is stationed in Japan as a member of the occupational Fifth Air Force fighter command. He went overseas in March, 1943, and previously was stationed on New Guinea.

Awards

Legion of Merit: Major Fred J. Anderly '39CE, received the award at Livorno, Italy, for outstanding engineering service at that port. . . Lt. J. Riis Owre '32MA; '34Ph.D., USNR, for outstanding services in Middle East Theatre while serving in Cairo, Egypt, as assistant commandant for the Middle East Branch of

the United States Armed Forces Institute. He formerly was Dean of the Liberal Arts College, University of Miami. Mrs. Owre (Katherine Jacobsen '30A) and their two children live in Coral Gables, Florida.

Bronze Star: Capt. Kathryn L. McWilliams '40HEc, received the award for organizing a WAC rest home in Oxford, England. . . Lt. Col. Horatio S. Walker '29BusAd, was given the award in Erlangen, Germany, for his service with the Ninth Air Force as director of intelligence, disarmament division.

Major Thomas R. Patterson '18Ex, and Lt. Burton D. Reinfrank, Jr.

'44Ex, recently received the Order of the Crown of Italy, Knight Officer degree in recognition of their assistance and advice to Italy. Major Patterson, a veteran of World War I, has been overseas 34 months and also holds the Legion of Merit and the Bronze Star. Lieutenant Reinfrank in the son of Burton D. Reinfrank '20Ex, and Mrs. Reinfrank (Helen Stock '19A), of St. Paul.

Lt. (j.g.) William B. Patton '43L, USNR, has been awarded the Navy and Marine Corps medal for heroism in the Pacific. Since March, 1944, he has been a bomb disposal officer in the Pacific area.

Minnesota's Roll of Honor

Since December 7, 1941, the deaths of 564 Minnesota graduates and former students in the armed forces have been reported to the Minnesota Alumnus.

The death of Lt. Alvin S. Brody, Arts 1942-43, on a flight over Vienna, Austria, on February 14 was reported recently. Special services were held in Minneapolis on October 12. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Brody of 2745 Stevens Avenue, previously had word that he was missing.

Lt. (j.g.) Arthur R. Buegel '43It, formerly reported missing on a routine flight off the coast of New Jersey, has been declared killed. He left Camp May for a short test flight on October 6, 1944, and left no trace. His home was in Young America, Minn.

T/Sgt. James P. Hagen, General 1938-39, who formerly was reported missing on a flight over Lynz, Austria, on July 25, 1944, has been declared killed at that time. He was the son of Dr. Olaf J. Hagen '06Md, of Moorhead, Minn.

Lt. Welles G. Hodgson '40GC, died of wounds suffered on a Japanese prison ship when that ship was hit by American dive bombers last January. Definite proof came from Major Robert Conn, Jr. '35Ex, who was with him at the time. Several months ago his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Welles Hodgson '08Ex, were informed he died in action December 15, 1944. Lieutenant Hodgson was a lieutenant

colonel in the University ROTC and captain of the University track team. He enlisted in February, 1941, and was sent to Fort Casey, Washington, where he became post adjutant. In August, 1941, he was transferred to Manila where he was commander of the headquarters coast artillery battery at Corregidor. He was captured May 6, 1942, and imprisoned at Cabanatuan until last winter. Major Conn and Lieutenant Hodgson were among survivors of the first bombing of the prison ship in Subic Bay on December 15, but several weeks later were on a ship bombed off Formosa.

Lt. William Eugene Holton '39E, who was a prisoner of the Japanese for three and one-half years, died December 15, 1944, in Subic Bay. He was captured at the fall of the Philippines.

Lt. Sam Liebfeld '42AeroE, was one of five servicemen killed in a plane crash October 27 near Portland, Indiana, while en route to Minneapolis from Wright Field at Dayton, Ohio, to see the Minnesota-Ohio football game. He was a member of Sigma Alpha Sigma, Scabbard and Blade, Tau Beta Pi, Institute of Aeronautical Sciences and an ROTC cadet major. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Liebfeld, of 139 E. Indiana Ave., St. Paul, mourn the loss of two other sons in service. Sergeant Morris was killed in the invasion of Saipan and Lieutenant Sig was lost on a bombing mission over Europe.

Keeping in Touch with Class Members

—1898—

Since his retirement as Professor and Charman of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the University of Chicago, **Dr. Fred L. Adair** '98A; '18MA, spends most of his time on his farm near Chesterton, Indiana, although he still maintains his Chicago residence. He is devoting most of his time to his avocations, radio and the promotion of maternal welfare.

—1897—

William F. Kunze '97A, former Minneapolis mayor and member of the state legislature, has been elected trust officer of the Marquette National Bank in Minneapolis. He has been vice-president at the bank since 1922.

—1891—

Mr. and Mrs. **Byron H. Timberlake** '91L, of 4829 Garfield Avenue South, Minneapolis, recently had as their guests their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Kendall Graham (Lucile Timberlake '13HEc), of California. Mr. and Mrs. Graham spent many years in China and haven't been in Minneapolis for five years. Mr. Graham came home on the last voyage of the Gripsholm in December, 1943, after being a prisoner of the Japanese in Shanghai for 21 months. Mr. Graham spent 28 years with Standard Oil interests in China and until recently was with the OPA in California. Their son Roger, who was born in Hankow, has been a corporal in the United States Army and recently returned from service in Germany and Czechoslovakia. His wife and daughter are living in Long Beach, California. Mr. and Mrs. Richard Richardson (Maxine Graham), their daughter and son-in-law, also live in Long Beach with their two children. Next January Mr. and Mrs. Timberlake will vacation in Palm Springs, California, at the home of their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Frank C. Finch (Birdie Timberlake). Mr. Timberlake, 84, is an ardent football fan and for the last 20 years has had the same seat in the "M" section. Back in 1889 when he was secretary for the football association he was instrumental in organizing the first Minnesota football team to play in intercollegiate games.

—1902—

Charles J. Brand '02A, who recently retired from twenty years of service as executive secretary and treasurer of the National Association of Chemical Fertilizer Manufacturers, now is economic consultant to the Davidson Chemical Corporation of Baltimore, Maryland. At the recent annual meeting of the Agricultural History Society of the U. S., Mr. Brand was elected president of the group.

Bruce Franklin Harris '02A, president and general manager of the B. F. Harris Co., Ltd., lumber merchants, died recently at his home in Winnipeg. Mr. Harris was well known to the lumber trade in Canada and the United States. After graduation from the University, he was a salesman with the Thief River Falls, Minnesota Lumber Co. In 1907 he was appointed sales manager of the Prince Albert, Sask. Lumber Co., and in 1920 he went to Winnipeg and organized the

Western Spruce Lumber Co. In 1923 he organized the B. F. Harris Co. with mills at Crooked River, Sask., and Winnipeg. Survivors include his wife, Jessie Dora, a son, Major Bruce F. '35Ex, who is with the U. S. Army in China, and a granddaughter, Susan. Services were held in Winnipeg with final rites in Crookston, Minnesota.

—1904—

Lucien Merritt '04EM, died recently in Charleston, South Carolina, where he was a member of the Merritt Dredging Co. He was the son of Leonidas Merritt, a Minnesota pioneer, and received his early education in Duluth.

—1905—

Earle M. Barrows '05L, died September 25 at the Veterans' Hospital, Fort Snelling. In recent years he had been a landscape architect.

Dr. Francis C. Frary '05Chem; '06MS; '12Ph.D., director of research of the Aluminum Company of America, has been named to receive the

Class Holds 42nd Annual Reunion

MEMBERS of the Law School class of 1904 held their forty-second annual reunion banquet at Hotel Radisson in Minneapolis on October 19.

Present were Fred A. Alexander, Owatonna; Irving A. Caswell, Anoka; C. P. Diepenbrock, Red Wing; A. G. Erickson, Springfield; Fred N. Furber, Minneapolis; E. R. Frissell, Minneapolis; T. O. Gilbert, Willmar; Day L. Grannis, South St. Paul; Hans B. Haroldson, Duluth; H. A. Johnson, Gonvick; August E. Kuehne, St. Paul; William H. Oppenheimer, St. Paul; Judge Frank E. Reed, Minneapolis; Edward L. Rogers, Walker; Patrick J. Ryan, St. Paul; John William Smith, Minneapolis; Harry H. Thomas, Minneapolis; Frank A. Wildes, St. Paul, and Warren O. Williams, Minneapolis.

Letters were received from the following members of the class who could not be present: U. S. Senator Harlan J. Bushfield of South Dakota; Chas. B. Beagle, Flint, Mich.; Chas. J. Dousman, assistant attorney general, Helena, Mont.; Tom E. Grady, supreme court judge, Olympia, Wash.; John N. Haagenson, Fergus Falls; C. A. Johnson, Okanogan, Wash.; George P. Jones, Brea, Calif.; Harry K. Jones, Butte, Mont.; Charles Martin, Santa Ana, Calif.; John H. McGarry, Alexander, N. D.; Owen P. McElmeel, Los Angeles, Calif.; John F. Nichols, San Francisco, Calif.; Byron S. Payne, Pierre, S. D.; Dennis P. Sullivan, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Walton W. Thorp, Britton, S. D., and Lyman P. Weld, Longmont, Colo.

coveted Perkin medal of the Society of Chemical Industry for his outstanding work in the field of industrial research. He taught at the University until 1915 and discovered a technique for producing phosgene gas. During World War I he was a major in the chemical warfare service and headed the country's phosgene gas production program at that time. He has been with Alcoa since 1918. Dr. Frary will receive the award January 11 in New York at a meeting of the American Section of the Society of Chemical Industry.

R. A. Jehle '05Ag, state plant pathologist for Maryland, has developed and introduced a new potato in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture. He has named it the Marygold because of its cream colored flesh. In most of Maryland the seasons are long enough to produce two crops in a season with this potato and it should be suitable for growing in Minnesota, especially in parts of the state where the seasons are short.

—1906—

Charles G. McMahon '06Md, witnessed the Minnesota-Nebraska football game at Lincoln on October 6 and got a big thrill seeing Bernie Bierman on the Gopher bench again. Dr. McMahon has been teaching his three-year-old grandson to sing the "Rouser" and he says the youngster does well "considering his age and the quality of the musical ability possessed by his teacher."

Commander **Frank K. B. Wheeler**, son of Mr. and Mrs. **Walter H. Wheeler '06EM** (Eva Blaisdell '06A), has been in command of the U.S.S. Kearny since the summer of 1944. The Kearny was the first American warship to be torpedoed and make port in 1941.

—1911—

Last June **Albert W. Heidel '11L**, was elected president of the Montana Bankers Association. He also is serving his third year as a member of the Montana State Highway Commission.

—1910—

Joseph H. DeWitt '10Chem, is Chief of Internal Security at the Tule Lake Japanese Segregation Center, Newell, California. The supervision of this center is under the War Relocation Authority, U. S. Department of the Interior. Prior to this he served in the Treasury Department as a Secret Service agent.



Folwell Hall in the Days before Campus Car Parking Problems

Do You Remember When?

The following items from campus news of years past were taken from the files of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly:

November, 1905—Plans for the new Main building (Folwell Hall) indicated that the building would be large enough to house several University departments and there would also be office space for student publications. . . . Construction was started on the Delta Kappa Epsilon chapter house on University Avenue between 17th and 18th. . . . The University Council established a committee on student publications with supervisory responsibilities and authority. . . . A chapter of Scabbard and Blade was organized at Minnesota by the officers in the cadet corps.

November, 1915—It was announced that a feature of the 1915 Homecoming program would be a huge bonfire on the parade and a pepfest with Rooter King Gregg Fullerton in charge. Former Gopher football captains listed as Homecoming speakers were Judge W. C. Leary '92, John Harrison '97, Orren Safford '08 and John McGovern '11. . . . With Captain Bernie Bierman unable to play because of an injury, Minnesota and Illinois tied, 6 to 6. . . . W. W. Butler was employed as full-time manager of the Minnesota Union. . . . Alan McBean resigned as manager of athletics and named as his successor was Perry Dean.

November, 1925—The student enrollment total was 9,980. From the year before the number of war special students decreased from 80 to 35. . . . Alumni and students held a dinner in honor of Dr. Henry Schmitz, new head of the division of forestry at University Farm. . . . It was estimated that 3,000 Minnesotans made the trip to Ann Arbor for the Michigan-Minnesota game. . . . Students added to the staff of the Minnesota Law Review were Grandin P. Godly, Alfred A. Sundeen, George Bargaen, Arthur Magrid, Lester Orfield and Harold Verrall.

November, 1935—The University Theater presented Priestley's "Dangerous Corner" with a cast including Marion Miller, Carol Linner, Robert Crawford, Robert Bruce, Ramon Irwin, Rosella Gaarder and Frances Brewer. . . . George W. Griffith was appointed cadet colonel in the ROTC and second in command was Orem M. Robbins as cadet lieutenant colonel. . . . Minnesota retained its Big Ten football title and Sheldon Beise, Gopher fullback, was high scorer in the conference for the 1935 season.

November, 1940—Dean E. E. Nicholson presided at the annual Dad's Day dinner in Coffman Union. Speaking for the student body was Victor Jung, president of the all-University Council. . . . Enrollment in the student ROTC was the highest since the training program became optional. . . . When a few students removed their shoes at a dance in Coffman Union, the affair was given nationwide publicity. . . . The Minnesota football team completed the season without defeat. . . . A report on gifts received by the University of Minnesota showed that \$1,470,000 had been given through alumni sources.

—1912—

Mr. and Mrs. **Thomas W. Barnard** '12Ex (Flossie Cannon '13Ex), of St. Paul, announce the recent marriage of their daughter, Barbara Jean '44A, to John A. Burt '44AeroE, in San Francisco. Mrs. Burt is an aerographer mate in the WAVES and is based in Alameda, Calif. Mr. Burt's father is professor of history at the University.

Dr. Harold J. Leonard '12D; '15A, and Mrs. Leonard (Marion Slater '11-'13Gr), have moved from Pelham, New York, where they resided since 1928 to 64 Round Hill Road, Scarsdale, New York. They have an acre and a half on which they hope to satisfy their love of flowers. A son, Edwin, recently was released from the Army and has returned to college. Three other sons are in active service.

While on a recent visit to Minneapolis, **Dr. Gregg Sinclair** '12A, president of the University of Hawaii, revealed plans for a national campaign to make Hawaii the forty-ninth state within two years. He said that while Hawaiians have voted 2 to 1 for statehood and the territorial legislature has sent petitions to Congress, there has never been united action to bring the territory into the Union. He also revealed a plan to exchange graduate students of the Universities of Hawaii and Minnesota. Dr. Sinclair considers Hawaii the "key place in the world" and believes the exchange of students is one way to bring the Eastern and Western hemispheres together.

—1914—

Dr. J. Horton Daniels '14A, medical missionary in China and former head of preventive medicine at the University of Nanking who fled Nanking late in 1941 only to be captured by the Japanese in Manila, left Minneapolis October 31 for New York on the first lap of his return trip to China. He expects to fly to Chungking and do relief and rehabilitation work in that area. Dr. and Mrs. Daniels (Helen Dunn '15A), went to the Orient in 1919 and two of their children, Harriet and Helen, were born there. A son, John, now in the navy V-5 program, was born in Minneapolis. Since his return to the States on the Grips-holm, Dr. Daniels has been with the Health Service at the University. Mrs. Daniels will remain in this country until living conditions in China are settled enough to warrant her clearance by the State Department.

—1916—

Mrs. Roy G. Blakey (**Gladys M. Campbell** '16MA), has been chosen Alumna Trustee of Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois. She and Mr. Blakey are authors of the book, **Sales Taxes**, scheduled for publication this month.

—1917—

Capt. Duane L. Taylor '17, USN, was an Alumni office visitor in October. He is Naval Inspector of Machinery, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Essington, Pa.

—1919—

Dr. Horatio B. Sweetser '19A, has returned to Minneapolis after nearly four years of service. He was chief of medicine at Great Lakes until September, 1943, and then he became chief of medicine on a hospital ship.

—1920—

Lt. Comdr. Morris I. Bierman

'20Md, died suddenly on September 21, a few hours after his return home from duty in the South Pacific. During World War I he served with the ROTC at the University and he received a citation for his fine work at a base hospital in Northern Minnesota when forest fires were raging. In World War II he entered the Navy one week after Pearl Harbor and took part in six major invasions. He was chief medical officer in charge of four different LST ships. Dr. Bierman was well known as an X-ray diagnostician and many of his articles have appeared in the Navy Bulletin, the American Medical Association Journal and various reongenological publications. Mrs. Bierman lives at 1401 Floral St. N. W., Washington 12, D. C. Their son has been in the Navy for more than a year and recently had a chance reunion with his father.

November Anniversaries

NOVEMBER 1, 1945, marked the eighty-seventh anniversary of the appointment of Edward D. Neill as chancellor of the University of Minnesota. In 1858, the University, which had been established in 1851, had not advanced past the preparatory school stage. He was an Episcopal clergyman, and in July, 1861, he resigned to become chaplain of a Minnesota regiment. Mr. Neill made his chief impression on University history through his determined campaign to secure a grant of land from congress for the endowment of the state university. As a result of his persistence in the matter the University was given something over 46,000 acres.

• • •

EIGHTY-TWO years ago this month, on November 14, 1862, John S. Pillsbury, who has been called the "Father of the University," met with the Board of Regents for the first time. From the date of his first appointment to the day of his death, October 18, 1901, his term of membership on the board had but one slight interruption—from January 10, 1882, when his term of office as governor expired, to February 1 of the same year, when he was again appointed to the board.

In recognition of his devoted interest in the University and his great service to the state as a member of the Board of Regents, the legislature, on March 27, 1895, made him "Regent for Life."

In addition to giving the University a vast amount of time out of an unusually busy life, over a period of 38 years, Governor Pillsbury gave Pillsbury Hall, assisted in the purchase of the athletic field, contributed the Pillsbury prizes in oratory and made numerous other smaller gifts to the institution.

One of his greatest services to the University and to the state was his effort and influence in bringing about the organization of an agricultural department as a part of one centrally-administered state university organization. His foresight prevented the creation of two rival institutions, one in Minneapolis and one in Glencoe, and insured the development of one single institution of higher education commanding the undivided support of the people of the state.

—1921—

Mrs. Myron Fishman (Bessie Kasherman '21), of New York City, visited the Alumni office in Coffman Union on November 1 while in Minneapolis to spend several days with her family. She is on the staff of the Bureau of Child Welfare, New York City Welfare Department, as a case worker.

Gladys E. Meyerand '21A, recently returned from two years' overseas service with the American Red Cross. She is living at 147 Avenue B, New York 9, N. Y.

—1922—

Edith M. Pierson '22MS, died October 10 of a heart attack while addressing a club in Brookings, South Dakota. She was dean of the division of home economics at South Dakota State College of Agriculture at Brookings.

Capt. Leslie D. Zeleny '22Ed; '31-Ph.D., son of Dr. and Mrs. Anthony Zeleny '92A; '93MS; '07Ph.D., received an honorable discharge from the Army Air Forces recently. He was first commissioned as an air observer in November, 1918. In World War II Capt. Zeleny has been on active duty since August, 1942, and was stationed in North Africa and Italy for almost a year as a staff intelligence officer. His special duty as historical editor assigned to the headquarters of the North African Division of the ATC included aerial missions to bases in West Africa, Algeria, Morocco and Italy. He has returned to his duties as chairman of the Division of Social Studies at the State Teachers College, St. Cloud. Mrs. Zeleny is the former Florence Kelly '32MA.

—1923—

Major Henry J. Manger '23CE, has been named acting St. Paul district engineer. Major Manger has been stationed in the St. Paul office since September, 1942, and since February has been officer in charge of "permafrost," a project conducted in Alaska by the St. Paul engineer district to study construction methods on permanently frozen ground.

Mrs. Walter A. Soderlind (Gertrude A. Murkusen '23Ed), has been teaching school for the past three years after an interval of fifteen years. A daughter, Jane, is a junior in medical technology at the University and her son Walter is in the second grade.

—1925—

Herman F. Mueller '25; '27L, is Senior Attorney for the Interstate Commerce Commission with offices at



COL. E. J. KOTRICH '30L

38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass. He is in charge of enforcement activities in the New England states and his work relates chiefly to prosecution of motor carriers for infractions of the Motor Carrier Act. Mr. and Mrs. Mueller and their two daughters reside at 9 Wilshire Park, Needham, Mass.

—1927—

Hayes Dansingburg '27L, Rochester attorney who served as assistant state attorney-general from 1939 to 1941, died October 11 at his home in Rochester after a long illness. He was 42 years old. Mr. Dansingburg began practice in Rochester in 1927 and from 1932 until 1939 he was Olmstead county attorney. In 1939 he was appointed assistant attorney-general but ill health forced his return to Rochester in 1941. He is survived by his wife, the former Gertrude Boothby, well-known golfer; a son, Richard; and a daughter, Janet. He was a brother of the late Paul Dansingburg '06A, former state librarian, who died last July.

Hazel V. Ward '27A, who served with the WAC for almost two years as a bombardier reference librarian at Midland, Texas, is taking library instruction work under the veterans' rehabilitation program. She is majoring in hospital library work and will take six months of internship following completion of her course next summer.

—1929—

Dr. Edward E. Engel '29Md, and Mrs. Engel (Edith Dickson '25N), of Riverside, Calif., visited the Alumni office in Coffman Union in October. They attended the Homecoming dinner and the Minnesota-Northwestern game.

—1930—

On November 1, Dr. Donald A. Dukelow '30Md; '37MS, became secretary of the health and medical care section of the Minneapolis Council of Social Agencies. His chief responsibility will be the coordination of all public and private agencies which deal with public health. Since 1937 he has been director of public health education for the Minnesota Department of Public Health.

Col. Edward J. Kotrich '30L, is on leave from duties as judge advocate of the United Kingdom base. He entered service in July, 1941, and went overseas in December, 1943, and was stationed in England. After the invasion he was acting staff judge advocate of the advance section communications zone. In September, 1944, he returned to England as legal head of the largest courts-martial jurisdiction of the American army in Europe.

Arnold T. Mueller, 1930-33, was released from the army in October after nearly three years of service with the 9th Air Force and Air Transport Command. He spent 15 months in England with a troop carrier unit which participated in the invasion of the continent. He is a member of Chi Phi fraternity. He is now living at 691 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul.

—1931—

At the initial twilight concert which was given by the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra on Sunday, November 4, the soloist was a former music major at the University. Frances Lehnerts '31Ed, mezzo-contraalto, sang "Divinites du Styx" from Gluck's "Alceste" and Wagner's "Traume." After graduation she studied in New York and Europe and was a private teacher of voice. Her father was Professor Edward M. Lehnerts '08MA, who introduced meteorology and developed the field of geography at the University. He started the popular field course, "See Minnesota First" and every summer took students to points of interest over the state. Miss Lehnerts often accompanied her father on these trips and soon became mascot of the geography classes.

—1932—

Cornell H. Christenson '32MA, superintendent of White Bear Lake schools since 1921, died suddenly of a heart attack while a spectator at the White Bear Lake high school homecoming football game with Columbia Heights October 12. He first entered school work as a principal in Bagley

in 1915. During World War I he was overseas as an officer with the chemical warfare service. In 1919 he became a mathematics and science teacher at Benson and in 1920 came to White Bear Lake as principal of the high school. During World War II he was a captain in the state guard. He is survived by his wife, Ruby, and a son, Capt. Cornell R., who recently was home on leave after being interned in Sweden.

Major Daniel S. Feidt '32L, state senator from the 34th district, has returned to Minneapolis to resume his law practice. As an air force intelligence officer he spent more than three years in England, Germany and Russia. He was among the first group of American air force officers who went to Russia to set up facilities for shuttle bombing and he served six months at Poltava, Ukraine, as base intelligence officer. He recently spent four months in Germany where he investigated crimes against American fliers and prepared cases against the perpetrators. Major Feidt served two years in the house of representatives and was elected to the state senate in 1938.

Anthony Nep '32Ex, recently was discharged from the Navy. He served through the African, Italian and Continental campaigns on a minesweeper as a radar specialist, sound man 2/c. After 18 months of combat duty he became a staff instructor at Key West.

—1933—

After four years in Iceland, Sweden and Norway as a radio correspondent, **Bjorn Bjornson '33A**, returned to the United States recently with Mrs. Bjornson, the former Birgit Jacobsson of Stockholm, Sweden. She is the daughter of Per Jacobsson, economic adviser for the Bank of International Settlement, Basel, Switzerland. A few weeks ago he saw his brother, Hjalmar '27A, who is a Minneapolis Tribune staff correspondent, in Stockholm. After November 1, Mr. and Mrs. Bjornson will be at home in Washington, D. C., where he will be the Northwest regional radio correspondent for the National Broadcasting Company. His brother, Navy Lieutenant Valdimar '30A, is in Washington temporarily and will return to Iceland soon.

Lt. Col. Leonard E. Engeman '33B, who made the split-decision that sent the first American troops across the Rhine over the Remagen Bridge last March, recently returned to Minneapolis. He has returned to his position with the Minnesota and Ontario



Lt. Col. Albert W. Jensen '33Ex, has been awarded the Bronze Star medal for meritorious achievement as assistant chief of staff of one of the Twelfth air force administrative sections. He has been overseas since November, 1942, and saw action in North Africa and Italy. **Mrs. Jensen**, the former Mary Eleanor Gray '34Ex, lives at 2842 Sheridan Road, Chicago.

Paper Co. In 1933 he joined the firm and served as assistant director manager in Chicago and sales representative in Indianapolis.

Capt. Kenneth D. Ruble '33, of the U. S. Marines, returned to Minneapolis in October on terminal leave. Before the war he was reporter and columnist on the old Minneapolis Journal, the Minneapolis Tribune, and the Minneapolis Times. He served with the Marines in the Southwest Pacific. Capt. Ruble is now on the staff of an advertising agency in Minneapolis.

For the past three years **Everett Stone '33Ex**, has been working in Chicago as an inspector for the Chicago Ordnance District. He lives at 581 N. Central, Chicago 44.

—1934—

On V-J Day **Lt. Col. Carl E. Erickson '34L**, found himself head of the army's military government organiza-

tion for Japan with a staff of only seven men. In the September 29 issue of the Saturday Evening Post a Post correspondent describes the series of circumstances that placed Col. Erickson and his small staff in this position. The military government unit had been activated only a week earlier, 230 military government specialists were en route from the States, and the tentative head of the group was in Washington for a series of conferences.

Attorney General Clark in Washington, D. C., recently announced the appointment of **Kenneth L. S. Kimble '34L**, as first assistant in the justice department's anti-trust division. Kimble, recently discharged from the Army, will have general supervision of all anti-trust matters under the direction of Wendell Berge, head of the division.

—1935—

The records kept by **Major Robert E. Conn, Jr. '35Ex**, while a prisoner of the Japanese, will play an important part in the Tokyo war trials of Japanese officials responsible for the deaths of hundreds of troops captured on Bataan. Major Conn was called to active duty in December, 1940. On April 10, 1942, he was captured at the fall of Bataan and imprisoned at Camp O'Donnell. The Japanese allowed him to maintain a grave registration naming Americans who died in camp. But he went farther and explained how they died on secret records. He sealed his records in medicine bottles and buried them in the camp area. When Americans cleaned the Philippine prison camps his cache was uncovered. On September 8, Major Conn was released from the prison camp in Jinsen, Korea, and he was brought back to the Philippines to identify the records and prepare supplementary affidavits. While being transferred from the Philippines to Japan, he survived two sinkings of prison ships by American bombers. On December 15 a prison ship was sunk in Subic Bay and several weeks later another ship was bombed off Formosa. It was on this latter ship that Lt. Hodgson '40GC, received fatal wounds. At present, Major Conn is undergoing a final medical examination at Shick Hospital, Clinton, Iowa. He holds the Silver Star, Purple Heart and three presidential citations.

Lt. Morris A. Dannenbring '35B, of Perrysville, Ohio, received his discharge at Camp Fannin, Texas, recently. He served forty-two months in

ANNOUNCING
McKEE AND ASSOCIATES
INVESTMENT
COUNSELORS

1006 SCANLAN BUILDING
HOUSTON 2, TEXAS

Samuel M. McKee, Class of '32
Business Administration

Alaska and the Aleutians as a member of the quartermaster corps. In February, 1945, he was assigned to the Houston Regional Office of the St. Louis Ordnance District. Before entering the Army, he was with the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. of Akron, Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Huntzicker (Edith H. Bennion '35Soc), are living at 2811 San Dimas, Bakersfield, California while Mr. Huntzicker is stationed with the army air corps at Minter Field. Prior to her marriage last December, Mrs. Huntzicker was with the military and naval welfare division of the American Red Cross. Under the hospital service of this program she was stationed at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, La Junta air field, California, and Camp Ellis, Illinois. She is the daughter of Dr. Percival H. Bennion '02Md.

—1937—

Donald Castleberry '37-41Gr, has been appointed director of American Red Cross civilian relief in Poland. He recently was decorated with the First Class of the Honorary Distinguished Mark of the Polish Red Cross for his efforts to aid the people of Poland. He formerly was assistant director of civilian relief in Russia and Poland. Mr. Castleberry formerly was on the staff at University high school. Mrs. Castleberry is the former Arline R. Alrick '41IntArch.

Mr. and Mrs. Franklin H. Blackmer (Maxine J. Morse '37Ed), of Red-feather Lakes, Colorado, announce the birth of a daughter, Andrea Rae, last July.

—1938—

T/4 Irvin Rose '38A, and Pfc. Paul Moseley '33Ex; '36-40, former editor and sports reporter respectively on the Fort Snelling Bulletin have been assigned to the press and radio section of the Minnesota-North Dakota recruiting office. Their work will consist mainly of preparing news stories, photographs and radio broadcasts concerning enlistments in the regular Army. T/4 Rose joined the Bulletin staff three years ago and in March, 1944, became editor. Pfc. Moseley was named a staff member last March. He previously was a radio announcer for CBS.

The Minneapolis District Dental Society recently announced the return from military service of Dr. Albert H. Brekke '38D, and Dr. Herbert E. Turnquist '14D; '35A. Dr. Brekke

Journalism Alumni Meet

GRADUATES of the School of Journalism held their annual Homecoming luncheon in Coffman Union on October 20. Among those present were several who had returned from war service in the armed forces or as war correspondents.



Former campus journalists who returned for the 1945 Homecoming events were, left to right, Lt. Ralph T. Backlund '40, Minneapolis; Capt. John L. Truax, Rockford; Capt. Louis M. Benepe '41, St. Paul, and Bjorn Bjornson '33, who served during the war as NBC correspondent in Sweden. Capt. Benepe, a bomber pilot, spent several months in a German prison camp.



Among those present at the journalism alumni luncheon were those former staff members of student publications, left to right, Mrs. Milton B. Kihlstrom (Lorraine Bracken '41), Carmen Billings '45, Mary McElwee '40, Camilla Ballou '44, Virginia Cox '45, Mary Jeanne Schafer '44, and Shirley Johnson '45.



Homecoming greetings were extended by members of the School of Journalism faculty, left to right, Dr. Ralph D. Casey, director of the school; Professor Ralph O. Natziger, Professor Mitchell V. Charnley, Professor Thomas F. Barnhart, and Dr. Edwin Emery, lecturer in journalism.

was a lieutenant in the Navy and spent 20 months overseas on New Caledonia, Guadalcanal, Tinian and Okinawa. As an army major, Dr. Turnquist was in charge of the dental clinic with a general dispensary in Cheltenham, England, the X-ray service depot at Reading, England, and the dental clinic in London.

—1939—

Thomas J. Cody '39Ex, is doing designing in Hollywood. Until recently he was in New York with Abraham Gruber, costume designer.

Lt. John G. Freely '39B, on terminal leave from the Navy, has been appointed deputy comptroller for the city of St. Paul. For three and a half years he has been in the Navy and took part in the landings on New Georgia and Bougainville. For several months he was stationed on Guadalcanal.

Lt. Col. Gilman H. Goehrs '39Md, will resume his practice in St. Cloud soon. He was stationed in the South Pacific for a year and a half and recently returned from duty in Paris.

Ens. and Mrs. Philip Kirmser '39-ChemE; '44MS, visited the Campus while in the Twin Cities on a short leave from duties in Washington, D. C. Ens. Kirmser is with the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department and Mrs. Kirmser (Jeune Blomquist '41Ed), is a truant officer for the Board of Education there.

—1940—

Walter J. Koshuba '40IT, and **Re Nella Waaland** of West Allis, Wis., were married on Sept. 8 in Minneapolis. Their address is 6909 W. Mitchell Street, West Allis 14, Wis. On Oct. 5, Mr. Koshuba was made assistant to the general superintendent of chemistry and metallurgy at the West Allis Works of Allis-Chalmers. Previously he had been superintendent of research engineering of the supercharger works.

Col. William Randolph Lovelace '40MS in Surgery, who holds the American record for high altitude parachute jumping, will return to civilian life shortly as staff surgeon at the Mayo Clinic. Col. Lovelace was first assigned as chief of the oxygen branch of the medical laboratory at air technical service command headquarters in Dayton, Ohio, and has been instrumental in the development of high altitude oxygen equipment. In 1943 he set the American parachute record by jumping from 40,200 feet to test bail-out oxygen equipment.

Peter J. Oreskovich '40ME, was as-

SOUND INVESTMENT

The following statement on education was made in an address by Thomas J. Watson, president of the International Business Machines Corporation:

From the experience that I have had in more than thirty years of carrying on schools in my own industry, I have always been able to prove to my stockholders that all the money so spent was an investment and not an expense.

We talk about our national income and our national wealth. But our great assets in this country are our human assets. Of our human assets, the most important are the boys and girls who are in our schools. Sometimes we read about the terrific expense of education. Money spent on education is not an expense. It is an investment—the soundest investment we can make.

sistant to the chief engineer at the Jefferson Proving Ground, Madison, Indiana, when the center was opened in 1941 and later worked for Tube Turns, Inc., and the Curtiss-Wright Company. He plans to specialize in celestial research and recently opened an engineering office in Louisville, Kentucky. He and his engineering partner have purchased fifty acres of land near Louisville where they hope to build a laboratory to do extensive rocket research. It is his contention that passenger-carrying rockets can be built and he hopes to go to Germany soon to study the work completed by German scientists in rocket research. Mr. and Mrs. Oreskovich (Norma Peterson '40B), and their three-year-old son, live at 1000 Oakwood Avenue, Louisville.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Stewart of Ithaca, New York, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Mary, to **Lt. Charles W. Roberts '40A**, USNR. The wedding will take place November 10 in Washington, D. C. Both Lt. (j.g.) Stewart and Lt. Roberts are on active duty in Washington. Miss Stewart is in the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations and Lt. Roberts is in the Office of Strategic Services. She was graduated from Cornell University and following graduation served as secretary of the university's placement bureau. Lt. Roberts was editor of **The Minnesota Daily**, a member of Grey Friars and president of his fraternity, Phi Delta Theta. Before entering the Navy 32 months ago, he worked as a newspaper

reporter in Chicago. For a year he was gunnery officer aboard an escort aircraft carrier in the Atlantic.

Major James W. Webster '40CE; '40B, has been appointed commanding officer of the 397th Air Service Squadron, Twelfth Air Service group in China. The Twelfth group is engaged in one of the greatest mass movements of troops by air in history, transporting more than 100,000 Chinese soldiers from interior China to important key cities recently held by the Japanese. He is the son of Mr. Donald W. Webster '13E; '14CE, and Mrs. Webster (Myrtle O'Connor '14A), of St. Paul. A brother, Donald, Jr., is taking radar training at Navy Pier, Chicago.

—1941—

Brooky (Irwin F.) Biren '41Ed, stopped at the Alumni office while on the Campus in October. He is still on active duty with the Merchant Marine and his home address is 1665 East 27th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John M. Durham '41Ex, is employed as a service engineer for the Garlock Packing Company of Chicago. His territory extends from Appleton, Wisconsin, to Hibbing, Minnesota, and includes the upper peninsula of Michigan. He lives at 1425 S. Memorial Drive, Appleton.

Capt. Frank K. Kilpatrick '41, of Duluth, visited the Alumni office in Coffman Union while on the Campus in October. He spent 29 months on Guadalcanal with an ammunition battalion.

Capt. Lewis Sher '41Md, is stationed at Moore General Hospital, Swannanoa, North Carolina, as dermatologist and pediatrician. He has been at Moore Hospital, a tropical disease center, since December, 1944. Before entering active military service, he was medical director of the Elizabeth Kenny Institute.

Eugene E. Taylor '41Ed, visited the Campus and the Alumni office following his discharge from the Army at McClellan Field, Sacramento, Calif., on October 28. His present address is Howard Lake, Minn.

—1942—

A daughter, Marilyn Jean, was born July 11 in Alexandria, Virginia, to Lt. and Mrs. Vincent Else. Mrs. Else is the former **Mary Ann Gross '42N**.

Lt. (j.g.) Jay William MacFarland, Jr. '42AeroE, is stationed in the Bureau of Aeronautics in Washington, D. C. He handles work pertaining to helicopters and gliders.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence A. Smith '19Ex, of Minneapolis, announce the engagement of their daughter, **Charlotte Mary '42GC**, to Capt. John B. Moyer '43Md. Capt. Moyer, who recently returned from fifteen months' service in Europe with the Third and Ninth armies, is the son of Mrs. Marie E. Moyer and the late Amos F. Moyer '10ME, of LaGrange, Illinois. Miss Smith is secretary of the Board of Governors for the Kappa Delta Sorority Twin City Alumnae Association. Her father is associate purchasing agent at the University.

—1943—

Lt. (j.g.) Don Hollsten '43, USNR, and his wife, came from Great Lakes to attend the Homecoming game with Northwestern. Back from service in the Pacific, Lt. Hollsten is now stationed at Great Lakes in the Separation Control Office which controls the movement of enlisted personnel from the various stations in the Ninth Naval District to the personnel separation centers. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hollsten of Robbinsdale.

Lester H. Halcomb '43MA, is in Berlin helping reorganize German police departments. He is attached to the United States Army as a civilian. His work recently included editing the public safety section of the military government regulations which are the highest directives that will control civil administration throughout the United States zone in Germany. Another phase of his work is arranging for and attending public safety division meetings of the four powers. Mrs. Halcomb (Lois Overseth '41DH), is living in Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Warren Johnson (Ruth K. Olson '43A), are living in Mora, Minnesota, where Mr. Johnson '45A, is pastor of Emmanuel Baptist Church. They expect to leave the country about January 1 to serve as missionaries in Assam, India.

—1944—

Lt. James Ferguson '44Ex, and Mrs. Ferguson (Adelaide Quinn '44Ex), announce the birth of a daughter, Deborah, on September 22. She is the granddaughter of Fred J. Quinn of Hopkins and Dr. and Mrs. James C. Ferguson '01Md, of St. Paul.

Lt. and Mrs. Porter P. Wiggins, Jr., announce the birth of a daughter, Pamela Ann, in Des Moines, Iowa, on October 14. Lt. Wiggins '44A, is stationed on Leyte. Mrs. Wiggins is the former Patricia Percival '46Ex.



The Bonfire Returned to the 1945 Homecoming Program

THERE has been a 55 per cent increase in the number of men students on the campus this year. The total enrollment of 11,396 includes 4,125 men and 7,181 women. Veterans of war service make up about 10 per cent of the student body this fall quarter and the number of veterans on the campus may be doubled or possibly trebled in the winter and spring quarters. It has been predicted that the total enrollment of veterans in January will be above the 3,600 mark. It seems probable that by next fall the enrollment will pass the pre-war high of 15,800.

• • •

New executive secretary of the University branch of the Minneapolis YMCA is John W. Price who formerly was YMCA secretary at Michigan State College. He succeeds Ben Schmoker '24, who is now a program secretary of the Minneapolis Central YMCA. Mr. Price is a graduate of State Teachers College, Pittsburgh, Kansas, and the Yale Divinity School. . . . The first Thanksgiving Foundation Ball since 1942 is scheduled for Coffman Union on November 21, sponsored by the Foundation for Student Public Relations.

• • •

Officers of AWS (Associated Women Students) are Eleanor Colle, president; Paula Brogmus, vice-president; Edna Mae Snead, secretary, and Janet Carlson, treasurer. . . . Sponsored this month by the Student Council of Religion was a Religious Emphasis Week with special programs for students of all denominations. General chairman was Mary Catherine Coulihan with Helen Hanson as University Farm campus chairman.

• • •

About 100 naval students received their degrees and commissions at special commencement exercises on October 20. Speakers at the commissioning exercises were President J. L. Morrill and Admiral Arthur S. Carpenter, commandant of the Ninth Naval District. . . . Marilyn Eastman, member of Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority, was selected as the 1945 Homecoming queen. . . . Orville Lind has been named editor of the Gopher Peavy, publication of the Forestry Club.

• • •

Cpl. John Salisbury '41, who directed several campus Varsity shows, recently visited the campus and entertained at a Coffman Union Twilight dance. . . . In recent elections, Gordon Swan, Medical School freshman, was named commander of the Veterans Club. Other officers are Jack Kelly, vice-commander; Jack Wiersma, adjutant; Harriet Hammond, finance officer, and John Gasser, sergeant-at-arms. . . . A student reception, honoring President and Mrs. J. L. Morrill, was sponsored on October 30 by the Coffman Union board of governors and the all-University council.



Alumni Marriages



Mary Gray Avery, daughter of Judge and Mrs. Christopher L. Avery of Groton, Connecticut, and Philip S. Dey '29ME, were married recently in Groton. For the past five years Mr. Dey has been employed by the government in a marine supply company.

Helen Spittler '35MdT, and Rev. Martin L. Seltz were married October 8 in Alexandria, Minnesota. They are at home in Waseca, Minnesota, where Rev. Seltz is pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church. Mrs. Seltz formerly was an X-ray technician at Camp Howie, Texas.

On July 20, Elizabeth J. Klemer '37A, of Faribault, Minnesota, was married at Lingayen on Luzon, Philippine Islands to S/Sgt. George B. Shingle, Jr., of North Wales, Pa. On September 30 she returned to the home of her father, Frank H. Klemer '01CE, in Faribault, after 20 months of service with the Red Cross in Australia, New Guinea and the Philippines. Mr. and Mrs. Shingle expect to make their home in Detroit, Michigan, after his return from service this fall.

Natalie L. Kjelland '38Ex, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Andrew A. Kjelland '10Md, was married August 19 in Hatton, North Dakota, to E. B. Schwiager of Highland Park, Ill. Mrs. Schwiager was graduated from the kindergarten course at National College of Education, Evanston, Ill.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Kenneth C. Fossum '39D, are at home in Lake Forest, Ill., following their recent marriage. Mrs. Fossum is the former Rose Dusold of Chicago.

Audrey M. Farber '40Ex, of St. Paul, and Lt. Charles S. Hartley of Hamden, Conn., were married recently in St. Paul. They will make their home in Hamden where Mr. Hartley is on the teaching staff of the high school.

Alice Mansfield and Lt. Luther K. Een '40MA, were married October 7 in Amarillo, Texas.

Capt. and Mrs. Robert S. Wilson (Patricia J. Sutton '40GC), are at home at the Marines Field Artillery Training Battalion, Quantico, Virginia. They were married recently in Excelsior, Minnesota. Capt. Wilson served 10 months in Iceland and 27 months in the South Pacific with the Third Marines.

Charlotte Davis of Washington, D. C., and Calvin N. Mooers '41A, were married October 6 in Washington. They are at home at Queens Manor, Mt. Ranier, Md.

Nancy K. Pace of Chicago and Major Thomas B. Humphrey '41L, were married in Chicago October 23. After a trip to Mexico they will make their home in Minneapolis.

Katherin L. Weber '43HEc, and Lt. Comdr. Dexter E. Guernsey '41Md, were married recently in the chapel of the Center for Continuation Study. Comdr.

Guernsey is stationed at the naval procurement office in Minneapolis.

Lt. and Mrs. Raymond J. Broderick (Marjorie E. Beacom '42UnivC), were married October 2 at Treasure Island, San Francisco. Mrs. Broderick is a lieutenant in the WAVES and both are stationed at Treasure Island.

Mary Jane Estes '44Ex, and Alexander E. Clelland '42Ex, were married October 23 in Minneapolis. They will be at home in Billings, Montana.

Jean A. Nelson '45Ex, and Kennedy C. Errett '42Ex, were married recently in Minneapolis. They will make their home in Newport News, Va.

Virginia E. Pickett '42HEc, and Joseph S. Ingraham '43, were married on Sept. 22 at the bride's home. Mr. Ingraham is a chemist in the research laboratory of Armour & Company, Chicago, and they are at home at 5400 Greenwood Avenue, Chicago 4.

Dorothea Reinhart of Houston, Texas, and Lt. Alfred R. Lea '42Ex, of White Bear Lake, were married recently in Houston. They will live in White Bear.

Lt. and Mrs. William R. Parmeter '42L, are living in New York temporarily while waiting further orders. Lt. Parmeter served in the Navy for over two years in

the South Pacific. Mrs. Parmeter is the former Paisley Ann Woodrich of Minneapolis.

Capt. and Mrs. John D. Ireland (Dorothy Virginia Givens '43N), are living in Oak Ridge, Tenn., where Capt. Ireland is stationed. Capt. Ireland was graduated from Ohio State University and the Institute of Paper Chemistry, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Ens. Mary Susan Jack '43IntArch, and T/Sgt. Richard J. Craig were married recently in Annapolis, Md. They are at home in Washington, D. C. Mr. Craig, a former student at the University of Pittsburgh, spent 2½ years in the South Pacific.

Margaret A. Swedberg '43A, and John M. Olson were married October 2. They make their home in Hastings, Minnesota.

Georgia Tainter of Fargo, North Dakota, and Lt. (j.g.) John R. Goff '43Ex, of St. Paul, were married October 12 in Fargo. Lt. Goff is at Great Lakes awaiting further orders.

Barbara Jean Barnard '44A, aerographer in the WAVES, and John A. Burt '44-AeroE, were married recently in San Francisco. Mrs. Burt is stationed in Alameda, Calif.

On October 3 Annabelle M. Erickson '44HEc, and Lt. (j.g.) Lawrence L. Korda '44D, were married in Chisholm, Minnesota. Lt. Korda is stationed at Great Lakes.

Mr. and Mrs. Neal F. Page '44Ex, are at home in Oakland, California. Mrs. Page, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Erlandson of Upsala, Minnesota, and Mr. Page were married recently in Minneapolis. He is the son of Dr. and Mrs. Wright Page '07D, of Minneapolis.

Jane C. Goodsill '44A, and Henry S. Hibbard, were married October 6 in St. Paul. After a trip to Sea Island, Georgia, they will make their home in Helena, Montana, where Mr. Hibbard owns a ranch. He recently was discharged from the Army where he served as a captain with the 20th armored division overseas.

Virginia Howell of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and Dennis Gilbertson '44ChemE, of Marshall, Minnesota, were married October 20 in Milwaukee. Mrs. Gilbertson was graduated from Northwestern University and prior to her marriage worked in Chicago. Mr. and Mrs. Gilbertson will make their home in Chicago.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lee Sorenson (Elizabeth D. Phillips '44Ex), are at home in LaVerne, California, following their recent marriage in Glendale.

Beverly J. Robinson '45MdT, and Robert E. Peterson, were married October 20 in Minneapolis. Mr. Peterson recently was discharged from the Army after serving 39 months in the South Pacific with the air corps.



*There are two funny things
about Wilmer*

The first is Wilmer's getup.

The second is that he doesn't care if he does look like a castoff scarecrow.

Because Wilmer's a lot smarter than he looks. While he's making more than he's ever made before, the dough he'd spend for a fancy wardrobe goes right smack into War Bonds . . . and for this Uncle Sam is mighty proud of him.

Naturally, you don't have to look like Wilmer . . . or tramp around in rags . . . to make your country proud of you, and your own future a whole lot more secure.

All you have to do is keep getting those War Bonds—and then forgetting them till they come due. Not bad—that four dollars for every three, and the safest investment in the world!

Why not get an *extra* War Bond today?

**BUY ALL THE BONDS YOU CAN . . .
KEEP ALL THE BONDS YOU BUY**



INDEPENDENT PRESS, INC.

This is an official U. S. Treasury advertisement—prepared under auspices of Treasury Department and War Advertising Council

All of the Navy's
big guns are
directed by
RADAR made by
Western Electric



U. S. Navy Ph



USAAF Photo-Acme

All bomb-
directing RADARS
used on B-29's
were made by
Western Electric

RADAR made many contributions to Victory both in Europe and in the Pacific. It directed the fire of naval guns—the dropping of bombs through clouds and darkness—detected the approach of enemy planes and ships—spotted submarines—guided night fighter pilots to their unseen targets.

Radar takes scores of weird shapes, each especially developed to do a specific job.

A land-based radar may tip the scales at 70,000 pounds. A compact airborne unit may weigh only 168 pounds.

A simple radar may have 80 vacuum tubes—another as many as 374.

One unit may require 40,000 labor hours to complete—another type only 4600 hours.

Up to the end of the war, Western Electric had furnished more than 56,000 radars of 64 different types, valued at almost \$900,000,000.

The basic principles of radar—transmission and reception of high frequency radio waves—have long been familiar to Western Electric through its wide experience in making telephone, radio and other electronic apparatus. So it was natural that this Company was chosen to play a leading role in radar for use on land, aboard ships and in planes.

Buy Victory Bonds and hold them!



Western Electric

NATION'S LARGEST SOURCE OF RADAR

